

[MS-UPSCDS]: User Profile Synchronization (UPS): Configuration Data Structure

Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation for protocols, file formats, languages, standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications and may distribute portions of it in your implementations using these technologies or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may be covered by Microsoft's Open Specification Promise (available here: <http://www.microsoft.com/interop/osp>) or the Community Promise (available here: <http://www.microsoft.com/interop/cp/default.mspx>). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting iplg@microsoft.com.
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights.
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, e-mail addresses, logos, people, places, and events depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

Reservation of Rights. All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

Tools. The Open Specifications do not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

This document provides an overview of the User Profile Synchronization (UPS): Configuration Data Structure Protocol Family. It is intended for use in conjunction with the Microsoft Protocol Technical Documents, publicly available standard specifications, network programming art, and Microsoft Windows distributed systems concepts. It assumes that the reader is either familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

A Protocol Family System Document does not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order to implement the Protocols in the System. Developers who have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments are free to take advantage of them.

Abstract

Specifies the User Profile Synchronization (UPS): Configuration Data Structure, which describes the schema for UPS Management Agent Data, Metaverse Data, Set, Person and MPR object types.

Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
08/14/2009	0.1	Major	First Release.
09/25/2009	0.2	Minor	Updated the technical content.
11/06/2009	0.2.1	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content.
12/18/2009	1.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
01/29/2010	1.0.1	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content.
03/12/2010	1.0.2	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content.
04/23/2010	1.0.3	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content.
06/04/2010	1.0.4	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content.
07/16/2010	1.0.4	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
08/27/2010	2.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
10/08/2010	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
11/19/2010	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
01/07/2011	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
02/11/2011	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.

Contents

1 Introduction	9
1.1 Glossary	9
1.2 References	12
1.2.1 Normative References	12
1.2.2 Informative References	13
1.3 Overview	13
1.4 Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures	18
1.5 Applicability Statement	19
1.6 Versioning and Localization	19
1.7 Vendor-Extensible Fields	19
2 Structures	20
2.1 Common Structures	26
2.1.1 ObjectID	26
2.1.2 ObjectType	27
2.1.3 DisplayName	27
2.1.4 Description	28
2.1.5 CreatedTime	29
2.1.6 Creator	29
2.2 Management Agent Data Structure	29
2.2.1 SyncConfig-id	31
2.2.2 SyncConfig-format-version	31
2.2.3 SyncConfig-category	32
2.2.4 SyncConfig-subtype	32
2.2.5 SyncConfig-version	33
2.2.6 SyncConfig-ma-listname	33
2.2.7 SyncConfig-ma-companyname	34
2.2.8 SyncConfig-creation-time	34
2.2.9 SyncConfig-last-modification-time	34
2.2.10 SyncConfig-internal-version	35
2.2.11 SyncConfig-schema	35
2.2.12 SyncConfig-refresh-schema	36
2.2.13 SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion	37
2.2.13.1 attribute	38
2.2.14 SyncConfig-stay-disconnector	38
2.2.14.1 filter-set	39
2.2.14.1.1 filter-alternative	40
2.2.14.1.1.1 condition	40
2.2.14.1.1.1.1 value	42
2.2.15 SyncConfig-join	42
2.2.15.1 join-profile	44
2.2.15.1.1 join-criterion	44
2.2.15.1.1.1 collation-order	45
2.2.15.1.1.2 search	45
2.2.15.1.1.2.1 attribute-mapping	46
2.2.15.1.1.2.1.1 scripted-mapping	47
2.2.15.1.1.2.1.1.1 src-attribute	47
2.2.15.1.1.2.1.1.2 script-context	48
2.2.15.1.1.2.1.2 direct-mapping	48
2.2.15.1.1.2.1.3 constant-mapping	48

2.2.15.1.1.3	resolution	48
2.2.16	SyncConfig-projection	49
2.2.16.1	class-mapping	50
2.2.16.1.1	mv-object-type	50
2.2.17	SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow	51
2.2.17.1	export-flow-set	52
2.2.17.1.1	export-flow	52
2.2.17.1.1.1	direct-mapping	54
2.2.17.1.1.2	scripted-mapping	54
2.2.17.1.1.3	constant-mapping	54
2.2.17.1.1.4	dn-part-mapping	54
2.2.17.1.1.4.1	dn-part	55
2.2.18	SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup-type	55
2.2.19	SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup	55
2.2.20	SyncConfig-extension	56
2.2.21	SyncConfig-controller-configuration	58
2.2.21.1	application-protection	59
2.2.21.2	application-architecture	59
2.2.21.3	impersonation	59
2.2.21.3.1	domain	60
2.2.21.3.2	user	60
2.2.21.3.3	password	60
2.2.22	SyncConfig-password-sync-allowed	60
2.2.23	SyncConfig-password-sync	60
2.2.23.1	maximum-retry-count	61
2.2.23.2	retry-interval	61
2.2.23.3	allow-low-security	61
2.2.24	SyncConfig-ma-ui-settings	61
2.2.25	SyncConfig-private-configuration	62
2.2.25.1	adma-configuration	63
2.2.25.1.1	forest-name	63
2.2.25.1.2	forest-login-domain	64
2.2.25.1.3	forest-login-user	64
2.2.25.1.4	ssl-bind	64
2.2.25.1.5	sign-and-seal	64
2.2.25.1.6	cd-extension	64
2.2.25.1.6.1	assembly-name	64
2.2.25.1.6.2	application-protection	65
2.2.25.1.6.3	pre-export	65
2.2.25.1.6.4	post-export	65
2.2.25.1.6.5	pre-import	65
2.2.25.2	ipma-configuration	65
2.2.25.2.1	default-server	66
2.2.25.2.2	default-port	66
2.2.25.2.3	default-login-user	66
2.2.25.2.4	default-ssl-bind	66
2.2.25.2.5	default-sasl-mechanism	66
2.2.25.2.6	ui-data	66
2.2.25.2.6.1	session	66
2.2.25.2.6.2	server-type	66
2.2.25.2.6.3	supportchangelog	67
2.2.25.2.7	anti-trawling	67
2.2.25.3	edma-configuration	67

2.2.25.3.1	default-server	67
2.2.25.3.2	default-port	67
2.2.25.3.3	default-login-user	68
2.2.25.3.4	default-ssl-bind	68
2.2.25.3.5	default-sasl-mechanism	68
2.2.25.3.6	avoid-vlv	68
2.2.25.3.7	anti-trawling	68
2.2.25.4	dsma-configuration	68
2.2.25.4.1	default-server	69
2.2.25.4.2	default-port	69
2.2.25.4.3	default-login-user	69
2.2.25.4.4	default-ssl-bind	69
2.2.25.4.5	default-sasl-mechanism	69
2.2.25.4.6	ui-data	69
2.2.25.4.6.1	session	70
2.2.25.4.6.2	server-type	70
2.2.25.5	fimma-configuration	70
2.2.25.5.1	mms-info	70
2.2.25.5.2	column-info	70
2.2.25.5.2.1	column	71
2.2.25.5.2.1.1	name	71
2.2.25.5.2.1.2	data-type	71
2.2.25.5.2.1.3	isrequired	72
2.2.25.5.2.1.4	ismultivalued	72
2.2.25.5.3	connection-info	72
2.2.25.5.3.1	server	72
2.2.25.5.3.2	serviceHost	72
2.2.25.5.3.3	authentication	72
2.2.25.5.3.4	databasename	73
2.2.25.5.3.5	user	73
2.2.25.5.3.6	domain	73
2.2.25.6	Extensible	73
2.2.25.6.1	MAConfig	80
2.2.25.6.2	ui-data	80
2.2.25.6.3	xmlwizard	80
2.2.25.6.4	properties	80
2.2.25.6.5	partitions	80
2.2.25.6.6	primary_class_mappings	81
2.2.25.6.7	object_classes	82
2.2.25.6.8	attributes	84
2.2.25.6.9	importing	85
2.2.25.6.10	anchor	85
2.2.25.6.11	per-class-settings	85
2.2.25.6.12	object_class_attribute	85
2.2.25.6.13	default_object_class	85
2.2.25.6.14	exporting	85
2.2.25.6.15	ldap-dn	85
2.2.25.6.16	change_type_attribute	85
2.2.25.6.17	ldif_format	86
2.2.25.6.18	extension-config	86
2.2.25.6.19	file-type	87
2.2.25.6.20	data-normalization	87
2.2.25.6.21	password-extension-config	87

2.2.25.6.22	case_normalize_dn_for_anchor	88
2.2.26	SyncConfig-capabilities-mask.....	88
2.2.27	SyncConfig-export-type.....	89
2.2.28	SyncConfig-dn-construction	90
2.2.29	SyncConfig-component-mappings.....	90
2.2.30	SyncConfig-encrypted-attributes	90
2.2.31	SyncConfig-ma-partition-data	92
2.2.31.1	id.....	93
2.2.31.2	name	93
2.2.31.3	creation-time	94
2.2.31.4	last-modification-time	94
2.2.31.5	version	94
2.2.31.6	selected.....	94
2.2.31.7	filter.....	94
2.2.31.7.1	exclusions	95
2.2.31.7.2	inclusions	95
2.2.31.8	custom-data.....	95
2.2.31.8.1	adma-partition-data.....	95
2.2.31.8.1.1	dn.....	96
2.2.31.8.1.2	name	96
2.2.31.8.1.3	guid	96
2.2.31.8.1.4	is-domain	96
2.2.31.8.1.5	sign-and-seal	96
2.2.31.8.1.6	simple-bind.....	96
2.2.31.8.1.7	preferred-dcs	96
2.2.31.8.1.8	dc-failover	96
2.2.31.8.1.9	last-dc.....	97
2.2.31.8.1.10	cookie	97
2.2.31.8.1.11	login-domain	97
2.2.31.8.1.12	login-user	97
2.2.31.8.2	ipma-partition-data	97
2.2.31.8.2.1	dn.....	97
2.2.31.8.2.2	ui-data	97
2.2.31.8.3	edma-partition-data.....	97
2.2.31.8.3.1	dn.....	98
2.2.31.8.3.2	ui-data	98
2.2.31.8.4	dsma-partition-data.....	98
2.2.31.8.4.1	dn.....	98
2.2.31.8.4.2	ui-data	98
2.2.31.8.5	Extensible	98
2.2.31.9	allowed-operations.....	98
2.2.31.10	current	99
2.2.31.11	last-successful-batch	99
2.2.31.12	filter-hints.....	100
2.2.32	SyncConfig-ma-run-data	100
2.2.32.1	id.....	102
2.2.32.2	invalid-partition	102
2.2.32.3	name	102
2.2.32.4	creation-time	102
2.2.32.5	last-modification-time	102
2.2.32.6	version	103
2.2.32.7	configuration.....	103
2.2.32.7.1	step.....	103

2.2.32.7.1.1	step-type.....	104
2.2.32.7.1.1.1	import-subtype	105
2.2.32.7.1.1.2	export-subtype	105
2.2.32.7.1.1.3	apply-rules-subtype.....	106
2.2.32.7.2	dropfile-name	106
2.2.32.7.3	threshold.....	106
2.2.32.7.4	partition	106
2.2.32.7.5	custom-data	107
2.2.32.7.5.1	adma-step-data.....	107
2.2.32.7.5.2	ipma-step-data.....	107
2.2.32.7.5.3	edma-step-data.....	108
2.2.32.7.5.4	dsma-step-data.....	108
2.2.32.7.5.5	FIM MA.....	108
2.2.32.7.5.6	Extensible.....	109
2.3	Metaverse Configuration Data Structure	109
2.3.1	SyncConfig-format-version	111
2.3.2	SyncConfig-version.....	111
2.3.3	SyncConfig-extension	111
2.3.4	SyncConfig-schema	112
2.3.5	SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow	112
2.3.5.1	import-flow-set	114
2.3.5.1.1	import-flows.....	114
2.3.5.1.1.1	import-flow.....	115
2.3.5.1.1.1.1	direct-mapping	116
2.3.5.1.1.1.2	scripted-mapping	116
2.3.5.1.1.1.3	constant-mapping	116
2.3.5.1.1.1.4	dn-part-mapping.....	116
2.3.6	SyncConfig-mv-deletion	117
2.3.6.1	mv-deletion-rule.....	117
2.3.6.1.1	mv-object-type.....	117
2.3.6.1.2	id.....	118
2.3.6.1.3	type	118
2.3.6.1.4	src-ma.....	118
2.3.7	SyncConfig-provisioning-type	118
2.3.8	SyncConfig-password-change-history-size.....	119
2.3.9	SyncConfig-password-sync	119
2.3.9.1	password-sync-enabled	119
2.4	Person Structure.....	119
2.4.1	AccountName	120
2.4.2	Domain	120
2.4.3	ObjectSid	121
2.5	Set Structure	121
2.5.1	Filter.....	122
2.5.2	Explicit Member	122
2.6	ManagementPolicyRule Structure.....	123
2.6.1	ActionParameter	123
2.6.2	ActionType	124
2.6.3	PrincipalSet	124
2.6.4	ResourceCurrentSet.....	125
2.6.5	ResourceFinalSet.....	125
2.6.6	GrantRight	126

3 Structure Examples 127

3.1	ma-data example	127
3.1.1	SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion	134
3.1.2	SyncConfig-stay-disconnector	134
3.1.2.1	filter-set	135
3.1.3	SyncConfig-join.....	135
3.1.3.1	join-profile.....	137
3.1.3.2	join-criterion	138
3.1.4	SyncConfig-projection.....	138
3.1.4.1	class-mapping	139
3.1.5	SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow	139
3.1.5.1	export-flow-set.....	142
3.1.5.2	export-flow	143
3.1.5.3	direct-mapping.....	144
3.1.5.4	scripted-mapping.....	144
3.1.5.5	constant-mapping.....	144
3.1.5.6	dn-part-mapping	144
3.1.6	SyncConfig-extension	144
3.1.7	SyncConfig-controller-extension.....	145
3.1.8	SyncConfig-password-sync	145
3.1.9	SyncConfig-private-configuration	145
3.1.9.1	adma-configuration.....	145
3.1.9.2	fimma-configuration.....	145
3.1.9.3	Extensible.....	146
3.2	mv-data example	152
4	Security Considerations.....	158
5	Appendix A: Product Behavior.....	159
6	Change Tracking.....	160
7	Index	161

1 Introduction

This document specifies the data structures used to configure the User Profile Synchronization service.

1.1 Glossary

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-GLOS\]](#):

attribute (1)
code page
distinguished name (DN)
domain
domain naming context (domain NC)
globally unique identifier (GUID)
object identifier (OID) (3)
Unicode
UTC (Coordinated Universal Time)
universally unique identifier (UUID)

The following terms are specific to this document:

anchor: An **attribute** value or series of **attribute** values of an object used to uniquely identify an object.

connector filter: A synchronization **rule** that prevents an object from changing from a **disconnecter object** to a **connector object**.

connector object: A **staging object** that is linked to a **metaverse** object.

connector space: A staging area that contains representations of the objects from a connected data source and their **attributes**.

declarative: A programming paradigm that expresses the logic of a computation without describing its control flow. **Declarative** programming describes what the program should accomplish rather than how to go about accomplishing it.

delete-add: A **pending import** type that occurs when the **synchronization engine** finds a **staging object** in the **connector space** with the same **distinguished name** but a different object type.

delta import: A import from a connected directory where only the changes that have occurred since the last import are imported.

delta synchronization: A synchronization process that processes only those objects that have **pending imports**.

deprovision: An action that deletes a **connector space** object and removes its link to an existing **metaverse** object.

disconnecter object: A **staging object** that is not linked to a **metaverse** object.

explicit connector object: A **connector object** that cannot transition to a **disconnecter object**.

explicit disconnecter object: A **disconnecter object** that cannot transition to a **connector object**.

export attribute flow: An action transfers **attribute** values from a **metaverse** object to an export object.

extensible management agent: A user-defined and user-implemented **management agent**.

filter alternative: A sequence of **XML elements** used to identify objects in a **connector space** whose **attributes** match the **attributes** in the sequence.

flow: The application of a set of **rules** to copy or transform one or more source **attributes**, or a constant value, from a source object to a single destination **attribute** on a destination object.

full import: An import from a connected directory where all objects and **attributes** are imported.

full synchronization: A synchronization process that processes all **staging objects**.

identity attribute: A property of an **identity object** consisting of one or more **identity attribute values**. All the values of an **identity attribute** are related by a common purpose or meaning. For example, the collection of telephone numbers belonging to a user might form an **identity attribute** on the **identity object** that represents that user's account. An **identity object** is an abstraction over physical realizations, such as **directory attributes**. An **identity attribute** is named by an **identity attribute type**.

identity attribute type: An expression, written in a dialect, that identifies an **identity attribute**. The relationship between **identity attribute types** and **identity attributes** is many-to-one. An **identity attribute type** uniquely names an **identity attribute**, but one **identity attribute** can be named by multiple **identity attribute types**, each written in a different dialect. This is analogous to how a **directory attribute** can be referred to by either an LDAP display name or by an **object identifier (OID)**.

identity attribute value: The value of an **identity attribute**. For example, in an **identity attribute** representing a user's telephone numbers, each telephone number is an **identity attribute value**. **Identity attribute values** have implementation-defined XML representations.

identity object: An entity that is a collection of one or more **identity attributes**. For example, an **identity object** could represent a user's account.

IMASynchronization: An interface implemented by a Microsoft Identity Integration Server **rules extension** to provide **rules extension** functionality for a **management agent**.

import attribute flow: An action that transfers **attribute** values from an import object to a **metaverse** object.

inbound synchronization: The process that creates the integrated view in the **metaverse** of the information that is received from the connected data sources.

indexable: A database field that can be indexed.

join: An action that establishes a link between import objects and an existing **metaverse** object.

management agent (MA): An object that translates the operation of the **synchronization engine** into the format that a connected data source understands.

metaverse: A storage area that contains the aggregated information from multiple connected data sources.

multi-valued property: An object property that can contain multiple values of the same data type.

negative substring operator: A substring operator that returns the Boolean complement of a substring operator.

normal connector object: An alternate term for a **connector object**, used to distinguish a **connector object** from an **explicit connector object**.

normal disconnecter object: An alternate term for a **disconnecter object**, used to distinguish a **disconnecter object** from an **explicit disconnecter object**.

obsolescence: The process of the **synchronization engine** that marks objects in the **connector space** that were not imported with a delete **pending import** type.

outbound synchronization process: The process that updates export objects as a result of **metaverse** object changes.

pending export: A status used to mark a **staging object** with information that has not yet been exported to the connected data source.

pending import: A status used to mark a **staging object** with information that has not yet been synchronized with the **metaverse**.

placeholder: A **staging object** that represents a component of another **staging object's** hierarchical name that has not yet been imported.

projection: An action that creates a **metaverse** object and establishes a link between import objects and an existing **metaverse** object.

provision: An action that creates a **connector space** object and establishes a link with an existing **metaverse** object.

rule: (1) A condition or action, or a set of conditions or actions, that performs tasks automatically based on events and values.

(2) A set of qualifiers, such as enumeration values, and/or quantifiers, such as numeric arguments, specified as usage guidelines for a set of objects or data.

rules extension: Custom code that causes the **synchronization engine** to follow specific processing logic for **metaverse** object synchronization.

rules extension context: A user-definable string that is passed to a **rules extension** to identify the context in which it is being called.

Security Accounts Manager (SAM): A Windows-based service used during the logon process. **SAM** maintains user account information, including groups to which a user belongs.

single-valued property: An object property that can have only one value and can be added, modified, or deleted.

staging object: A representation of an instance of a connected data source object.

staging process: A process by which the **synchronization engine** compares the information received from the connected data source with the information about a **staging object** and determines whether the **staging object** requires updates.

synchronization engine: The core processing component that creates an integrated view of objects that are stored in multiple data sources and manages information in those data sources. This integrated view is determined by the information retrieved from the data sources and a set of **rules** that determines how to process this information.

transient state: A state of a **staging object** that occurs when a **staging object** has the same **distinguished name** but a different **anchor** attribute value than an imported object.

URI (Uniform Resource Identifier): A sequence of characters that identifies an abstract or physical resource, as specified in [\[RFC3986\]](#).

XML element: An XML structure that typically consists of a start tag, an end tag, and the information between the tags. **XML elements** can have **attributes** and can contain other **XML elements**.

XPATH: A language used to navigate through the hierarchical structure of an XML document.

MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT: These terms (in all caps) are used as described in [\[RFC2119\]](#). All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

1.2 References

1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com. We will assist you in finding the relevant information. Please check the archive site, <http://msdn2.microsoft.com/en-us/library/E4BD6494-06AD-4aed-9823-445E921C9624>, as an additional source.

[DSML1] Tauber, J., Hay, T., Beauvais, T., et al., "Directory Services Markup Language (DSML)", December 1999, <http://www.dsmltools.org/dsml.org/dsml.html>

If you have any trouble finding [DSML1], please check [here](#).

[MS-ADA3] Microsoft Corporation, "[Active Directory Schema Attributes N-Z](#)", June 2007.

[MS-UPSCDAP] Microsoft Corporation, "[User Profile Synchronization \(UPS\): Configuration Database Data Access Protocol Specification](#)", July 2009.

[MS-UPSCP] Microsoft Corporation, "[User Profile Synchronization \(UPS\): Configuration Protocol Extensions](#)", August 2009.

[MS-WSTIM] Microsoft Corporation, "[WS-Transfer: Identity Management Operations for Directory Access Extensions](#)", December 2008.

[RFC1964] Linn, J., "The Kerberos Version 5 GSS-API Mechanism", RFC 1964, June 1996, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1964.txt>

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>

[RFC2251] Wahl, M., Howes, T., and Kille, S., "Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (v3)", RFC 2251, December 1997, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2251.txt>

[RFC3986] Berners-Lee, T., Fielding, R., and Masinter, L., "Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): Generic Syntax", STD 66, RFC 3986, January 2005, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3986.txt>

[RFC4122] Leach, P., Mealling, M., and Salz, R., "A Universally Unique Identifier (UUID) URN Namespace", RFC 4122, July 2005, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4122.txt>

[XPath] Clark, J. and DeRose, S., "XML Path Language (XPath), Version 1.0", W3C Recommendation, November 1999, <http://www.w3.org/TR/xpath>

1.2.2 Informative References

[MS-GLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Windows Protocols Master Glossary](#)", March 2007.

[MSDN-SQLCollation] Microsoft Corporation, "Selecting a SQL Collation", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms144250.aspx>

1.3 Overview

The **synchronization engine** creates an integrated view of objects that are stored in multiple, connected data sources, and manages information in those data sources. This integrated view is determined by the information retrieved from connected data sources and a set of **rules** that determine how to process the information.

The synchronization engine processes information from different connected data sources. The synchronization engine encapsulates interaction with a connected data source through an abstraction of a component termed a **management agent (MA)**. Each management agent translates an operation requested by the synchronization engine into the format that the connected data source understands.

Each management agent exchanges information with a connected data source. A management agent can be configured to allow data to flow from the connected data source to the synchronization engine, from the synchronization engine to the connected data source, or in both directions, although only imports or exports can occur at any one time for a given management agent.

The synchronization engine database contains two tables that store the information. The tables contain 1) the **connector spaces** and 2) the **metaverse**, both of which are defined later. The synchronization engine maintains a distinct connector space as a staging area for each management agent; that is, each row in the connector-space table indicates which management agent's configuration defines the synchronization engine's behavior for importing, synchronizing, and exporting that connector space object. Although, physically, all the connector space objects are stored in the same table, logically, this table is partitioned and referred to as if they were distinct and separate connector spaces. Where this document describes a characteristic of a connector space, it refers to the logical partition, and not the table that stores the physical union of all logical connector spaces.

Each connector space is a staging area that contains representations of the objects from a connected data source. The synchronization engine uses the connector space to determine what has changed in the connected data source and to stage incoming changes. The synchronization engine also uses the connector space to stage outgoing changes for export to the connected data source.

The metaverse is a storage area that contains the aggregated information from multiple connected data sources, providing a single global, integrated view of all combined objects. Metaverse objects

are created based on the information that is retrieved from the connected data sources and a set of rules.

When the synchronization engine communicates with a connected data source, it reads the information in the connected data source and uses that information to create a representation of the object in the connector space. Each object in a connector space has at least two connector space **attributes**:

- A **globally unique identifier (GUID)**
- A **distinguished name (DN)**

Objects in the connector space can also have an **anchor** attribute if the connected data source assigns a unique attribute to the object. The anchor attribute uniquely identifies an object in the connected data source. The synchronization engine uses the anchor to locate the corresponding representation of this object in the connected data source. The synchronization engine assumes that the anchor of an object never changes over the lifetime of the object.

One or more of the management agents can be configured to use a unique identifier to generate an anchor automatically for each object when it is imported. For connected data sources that do not provide a unique identifier, an anchor generation rule can be specified as part of the management agent configuration.

Connector space objects fit into one of the following categories:

- A **staging object**
- A **placeholder** object

A staging object represents an instance of an object type as defined in the connected data source. In addition to the GUID and the DN, a staging object always has an attribute with a value that indicates the object type. Staging objects that have been imported always have a value for the anchor attribute. Staging objects that have been newly **provisioned** by the synchronization engine and are in the process of being created in the connected data source do not have a value for the anchor attribute.

Staging objects carry current values of attributes and operational information needed by the synchronization engine. Operational information flags indicate the types of updates that are staged on the staging object. If a staging object is updated with new information from the connected data source that has not yet been processed by the synchronization engine, the object is marked as **pending import**. If a staging object has any new information that has not yet been exported to the connected data source, the staging object is marked as **pending export**.

A staging object can be pending import, pending export, or both. The synchronization engine creates a pending import by using object information received from the connected data source. When the synchronization engine receives information about the existence of a new object that matches one of the object types selected in the management agent, the synchronization engine creates a pending import in the connector space as a representation of the object in the connected data source.

The synchronization engine creates a pending export by using object information in the metaverse. Pending exports are exported by the management agent to the connected data source during the next communication session. Pending exports do not yet exist in the connected data source. Therefore, the anchor attribute for a pending export is not available in connector space. After the connected data source receives the object from the synchronization engine, the connected data source creates a unique value for the anchor attribute of the object.

The synchronization engine confirms the export of the pending export by importing the object from the connected data source. Pending exports become pending imports as soon as the synchronization engine receives them during the next import from that connected data source.

To preserve the naming hierarchy of the connected data source, the synchronization engine creates placeholder objects in the connector space that are parents of other objects. Each parent placeholder object represents an object in the connected data source that has not been imported into the synchronization engine, but whose name is a component of a child connected-data-source object's hierarchical name that is being imported into the synchronization engine. The parent object's name is the first part of the child object's hierarchical name. Placeholder objects fill gaps created by references in the connected data source to objects that are not staging objects in the connector space. Placeholder objects are stored in the connector space but are never further processed by the synchronization engine. The synchronization engine also uses placeholder objects to store referenced objects that have not been imported.

A metaverse object contains the aggregated view that the synchronization engine has of all the staging objects in all the connector spaces. The synchronization engine creates metaverse objects by using the information in staging objects. Multiple staging objects can be linked to a single metaverse object, but a particular staging object cannot be linked to more than one metaverse object.

To map objects within a connected data source to a corresponding object type within the metaverse, the synchronization engine provides an extensible schema with a predefined set of object types and associated attributes. Attributes can be **single-valued properties** or **multi-valued properties**, and the attribute-value syntaxes can be **indexable**-string, text, reference, indexable-binary, image, numeric, or Boolean values. The term "indexable" in this context means that the synchronization engine provides an index for attribute values when the syntax is an indexable type. The reason for indexing is to improve performance during operations that require finding metaverse objects that match specific values, either during a **join** search or from **rules extension** code.

A staging object that is linked to a metaverse object is called a **connector object**. A staging object that is not linked to a metaverse object is called a **disconnecter object**. Placeholder objects are never linked to a metaverse object.

When a staging object becomes a connector object during synchronization, attributes and their values can **flow** between the staging object and the metaverse object. Attribute flow can be configured in either direction, or in both directions, and is configured by using **import attribute flow** rules and **export attribute flow** rules.

A single staging object can be linked to only one metaverse object. However, each metaverse object can be linked to multiple staging objects in the same or in different connector spaces. The linked relationship between the staging object and a metaverse object is persistent and can be removed only by management agent rules.

A disconnecter object is a staging object that is not linked to any metaverse object. The connector space attribute values of a disconnecter object are not processed any further within the metaverse. This means that the attribute values of the corresponding object in the connected data source are not updated by the synchronization engine.

An object with pending imports is initially created as a disconnecter object. The synchronization engine's **connector filter** prevents an object from changing from a disconnecter object to a connector object. The connector filter can also cause a connector object to change to a disconnecter object if the object meets the conditions specified in the rule.

However, an object can be marked as an **explicit connector object**. When an object is an explicit connector object, the object will not transition from a connector object to a disconnecter object even

if a change to that object makes it satisfy the conditions of the connector filter. Connector objects are also known as **normal connector objects** to distinguish them from explicit connector objects.

To prevent the changing of an object from a disconnecter object to a connector object, an object can be marked as an **explicit disconnecter object**. Disconnecter objects are also known as **normal disconnecter objects** to distinguish them from explicit disconnecter objects. When an object is an explicit disconnecter object, the synchronization engine continues to store information about the staging object, but it does not process the object until the object is converted to a normal disconnecter object.

Synchronization occurs in three processes, applied to a single management agent at a specific time:

- **Staging process**
- Synchronization process
- Export process

During the staging process, the synchronization engine evaluates updates to information. The synchronization engine compares the information received from the connected data source with the information about a staging object and determines whether the staging object requires updates. If it is necessary to update the staging object with new data, the staging object is marked as pending import. The staging process is triggered by a run profile with an import step. The import step can be either **delta import**, which imports only the changes that have occurred in a connected data source since the last import, or **full import**, which imports the current state of all objects from a connected data source.

For each object that is imported by the management agent, the synchronization engine first tries to locate a representation of the object in the connector space of the management agent by finding a staging object that has anchor attributes with values equal to the same attribute values being read from the connected data source. If no existing staging object has matching anchor attribute values, the synchronization engine tries to find a corresponding staging object with the same DN. When the synchronization engine finds a staging object that matches by DN but not by anchor, the following behavior occurs:

- If the object located in the connector space has no anchor, then the synchronization engine removes this object from the connector space and marks the metaverse object it is linked to as metaverse retry.
- If the object located in the connector space has an anchor, then the synchronization engine assumes that this object has either been renamed or deleted in the connected data source. It assigns a temporary, new DN for the connector space object so that it can stage the incoming object. The old object then moves to a **transient state**, waiting for the management agent to import the renamed or deleted object to resolve the situation.

Once the synchronization engine locates a staging object that corresponds to the object imported by the management agent, the synchronization engine determines what changes to apply. A staging object in the connector space has one of the following types of pending import:

- **None:** No changes to any of the connector space attributes of the staging object are available.
- **Add:** The staging object is a new import object in the connector space. The synchronization engine marks this as pending import for additional processing in the metaverse.
- **Update:** The synchronization engine finds a corresponding staging object in the connector space and marks this as pending import so that updates to the attributes can be processed in the metaverse. Any renamed objects imported by the management agent are processed as updates.

- **Delete:** The synchronization engine finds a corresponding staging object in the connector space and marks this as pending import so that the connector object can be deleted.
- **Delete-add:** The synchronization engine finds a corresponding staging object in the connector space, but the object types do not match. In this case, a **delete-add** modification is staged. A delete-add modification indicates to the synchronization engine that a complete resynchronization of this object will likely cause different sets of rules to apply to this object, and the resulting object will require a full resynchronization of the object.

After all objects imported by the management agent have been processed, the synchronization engine deletes the objects in the connector space that were not imported. This procedure of deleting objects is known as **obsolescence**. During obsolescence, any object that is not updated with a pending import type listed above is marked with a pending import type of delete. Obsolescence happens only at the end of a full import if there were no errors during the import process.

The synchronization process is triggered by a run profile with a synchronization step. The synchronization step can be either **delta synchronization**, which process only those objects that have pending imports, or a **full synchronization**, which process all objects within the connector space associated with the management agent that executed the run profile.

The synchronization process consists of two additional processes:

- **Inbound synchronization** process: The content of the metaverse is updated by using the data in the connector space.
- **Outbound synchronization process:** The content of the connector space is updated by using data in the metaverse.

The inbound synchronization process creates the integrated view in the metaverse from the data that is received from the connected data sources. The inbound synchronization process includes the following actions:

- **Projection**
- Join
- Import attribute flow

Projection is the only action that creates objects in the metaverse. Projection uses normal disconnector objects as its source. For projection, the synchronization engine creates a metaverse object and establishes a link between the two objects.

The join action also establishes a link between staging objects and a metaverse object. A difference between join and projection is that join requires that the staging object be linked to an existing metaverse object. In a join action, the synchronization engine tries to link a staging object to a metaverse object by using criteria that is specified in the management agent configuration.

During a projection action, as well as during a join action, the synchronization engine links a disconnector object to a metaverse object, changing the disconnector object to a connector object. After these actions are completed, the synchronization engine updates the metaverse attribute values of the linked metaverse object. This action is called import attribute flow. Import attribute flow occurs on all staging objects that are linked to a metaverse object.

Outbound synchronization updates staging objects when a metaverse object changes but is not deleted. The objective of outbound synchronization is to evaluate whether changes to metaverse objects require updates to staging objects in the connector spaces. Staging objects that are changed

are marked as pending export. These objects are subsequently exported out to the connected data source.

The Outbound synchronization process includes the following actions:

- Provisioning
- **Deprovisioning**
- Export attribute flow

Provisioning is triggered when changes are applied to objects in the metaverse. When changes are made to metaverse objects, the synchronization engine can perform any of the following tasks as part of the provisioning action:

- Create connector objects, and then link them to the metaverse object.
- Rename connector objects; that is, change their DNs.
- Remove links between a metaverse object and staging objects, thereby creating disconnecter objects.

When the synchronization engine creates a new staging object, the staging object to which the metaverse object is linked is always marked as pending export, because the object will not yet exist in the connected data source.

When the synchronization engine removes the link to a connector object, thereby creating a disconnecter object, deprovisioning is triggered. The deprovisioning action determines how the synchronization engine processes the disconnecter object. The synchronization engine can keep the staging object as a normal or explicit disconnecter object in the connector space, or it can stage a delete for export.

Export attribute flow also occurs during the outbound synchronization process, with the same source-to-destination attribute mapping with which import attribute flow occurs during inbound synchronization. Export attribute flow occurs only between metaverse objects and linked staging objects.

During the export process, the synchronization engine examines all pending exports in the connector space, and then exports the updates to the connected data source.

The synchronization engine stores export and import status information about each staging object in the connector space. If values of the connector space attributes have changed since the most recent export, the stored import and export status information is used by the synchronization engine. The synchronization engine compares the imported and exported information to determine whether the export was successful, or if the export was not successful and needs to be repeated.

1.4 Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures

The data structures described in this document are used in the User Profile Synchronization (UPS): Configuration Protocol Extensions [\[MS-UPSCP\]](#). A client can request that certain operations be performed by a server on **identity objects** that contain **identity attributes** that correspond to these data structures. These operations, which are listed below, are defined in [\[MS-UPSCP\]](#).

- The Create operation is performed when the client requests adding an object.
- The Delete operation is performed when the client requests deleting an entire object.

- The Get operation is performed when the client requests reading an object.
- The Put operation is performed when the caller requests an update of an object.

As defined in [\[MS-WSTIM\]](#) section 3.2.4.2.2.2, within a Put operation, a client can request one or more changes to one or more of the identity attributes of an object. These changes have the following effects on the child **XML elements** of the top level XML element of the object:

- Replace: If the identity object is of object type ma-data, mv-data, person, set, or managementPolicyRule, this change will set the value of a single-valued identity attribute to the value specified in the change.
- Add: if an identity attribute is defined as multi-valued, and a child XML element did not exist in the target object prior to the operation, this change will insert the specified value.
- Delete: if an identity attribute is defined as multi-valued, a value of the identity attribute is specified for deletion from the identity object.

As specified in [\[MS-UPSCP\]](#), if, in a Create or Put operation request body, the client does not supply one or more elements of an identity object specified in section [2](#) below, the server will respond with a fault as defined in [\[MS-UPSCP\]](#).

1.5 Applicability Statement

The data structures in this document describe the payload provided by a client and a server when performing operations defined in the User Profile Synchronization (UPS): Configuration Protocol Extensions [\[MS-UPSCP\]](#).

1.6 Versioning and Localization

None.

1.7 Vendor-Extensible Fields

None.

2 Structures

This section defines the data structures for management agent, metaverse, person, set, and managementPolicyRule configuration data.

The terms "structure", "empty", and "server" are defined as follows:

- The term "structure" refers to an XML element.
- The term "empty", when describing an XML element, indicates that either the empty-element is used as in the example "<rm:SyncConfig-schema/>", or an XML element is used in which a start-tag MUST be present and immediately followed by an end-tag, as in the example "<rm:SyncConfig-schema></rm:SyncConfig-schema>".
- The term "server" refers to the recipient of the messages for the protocol defined in [\[MS-UPSCP\]](#).

The management agent, metaverse, person, set, and managementPolicyRule configuration data are modeled as identity objects. Each object contains one or more identity attributes. Each identity attribute is an XML element containing one or more values.

The following constraints are placed on XML elements and XML attributes defined in this document:

- The namespace used for all XML elements defined as identity attributes is as specified in [\[MS-UPSCP\]](#). All other XML elements defined in this document that are not defined as identity attributes, and all XML attributes defined in this document, are not in any namespace.
- Unless otherwise stated in a section defining an XML element as an identity attribute, the XML element being described MUST be supplied by the client for Create.
- Unless otherwise stated in a section defining an XML element as an identity attribute, if a client intends to change the XML element's value, the XML element MUST be supplied in a Put operation.
- Unless otherwise stated, if, in an identity attribute, the client supplies a value for an XML element or XML attribute that violates the constraints specified in this document, the client will receive a response indicating a fault, as specified in [\[MS-UPSCP\]](#) section 2.2.2.
- Unless otherwise stated, the value of any XML element or XML attribute whose syntax is defined in this document as containing a date and a time is transferred as a string containing a date and time formatted according to the pattern "YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS.TTT", in which a space separates the date from the time, and the specification of time requires three decimal places of thousandths of a second.
- Unless otherwise stated, where a "0" or a "1" is used for a value of an option represented by an XML element or an XML attribute, "0" means the option is disabled, and "1" means the option is enabled.
- Unless otherwise stated, globally unique identifier (GUID) values of XML elements and XML attributes are represented using the characters "0", "1", "2", "3", "4", "5", "6", "7", "8", "9", "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "-", "{", and "}", as in the following example: "{000A7AC0-4916-4D97-AE5F-F8B2FE50D54D}".
- Unless otherwise stated, **universally unique identifier (UUID)** attributes are represented as specified in [\[RFC4122\]](#).

- Unless otherwise stated, the value of any XML element, XML attribute, or identity attribute that represents the name of any identity object, object type, or naming attribute is represented as a name string of at least 1 character in length.

A name string MUST NOT contain characters from **code pages** other than ASCII, MUST NOT contain unprintable ASCII characters, and MUST NOT contain any of the following characters:

```

~
`
!
@
#
$
%
^
&
*
(
)
+
=
{
}
[
]
|
\
:
;
"
'
<
>
?
/

```

A name string MUST NOT be any of the following:

```

". "
". ."
"CON"
"PRN"
"AUX"
"CLOCK$"
"NUL"
"COM1 "
"COM2 "
"COM3 "
"COM4 "
"COM5 "
"COM6 "
"COM7 "
"COM8 "
"COM9 "
"LPT1 "
"LPT2 "
"LPT3 "

```

"LPT4"
"LPT5"
"LPT6"
"LPT7"
"LPT8"
"LPT9"

The sections that follow describe the structure of the contents of messages sent as specified in [MS-UPSCP] for the purpose of configuring user profile synchronization.

The following identity object types and the identity attributes permitted to be present in objects of the listed type are defined each in its own heading under section 2:

- ma-data in section [2.2](#)
- mv-data in section [2.3](#)
- person in section [2.4](#)
- set in section [2.5](#)
- managementPolicyRule in section [2.6](#)

Section [2.1](#) defines the identity attributes that are permitted to be in objects of any of the five object types listed above.

Each of the sections immediately following section [2.1](#), section [2.2](#), section [2.3](#), section [2.4](#), section [2.5](#), and section [2.6](#) of this specification defines an identity attribute for data that is transferred between a client and a server in the protocol defined in [MS-UPSCP]. These identity attributes of objects are stored in the server as defined in the User Profile Synchronization (UPS): Configuration Database Data Access Protocol Specification [\[MS-UPSCDAP\]](#).

Throughout this document, unless otherwise stated, an XML element with a name found in the following table corresponds to an identity attribute in the configuration database as specified in [MS-UPSCDAP].

Unless otherwise stated, the values of XML elements, XML attributes, and identity attributes MUST have one of the following datatypes:

- Indexable Binary: a byte array with a maximum length of 896 bytes, defined as indexable by a server
- Indexable String: a **Unicode** string in UTF-16 form with no Byte Order Mark with a maximum length of 448 characters, defined as indexable by a server, referred to as string or "short" string
- Text: a Unicode string of arbitrary length, defined as not indexable by a server
- Boolean: a string with either the literal string value "true" or the literal string value "false"
- Integer: a signed long integer
- Image: a byte array of arbitrary length
- Reference: a UUID as specified in [\[RFC4122\]](#)

- **DateTime**: a string containing a date and time formatted according to the pattern "YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS.TTT", in which a space separates the date from the time, and the specification of time requires three decimal places of thousandths of a second

The following table indicates, for each identity attribute of each object type, the data type of an **identity attribute value**, whether the identity attribute is defined as a multi-valued property, and whether the identity attribute is required to be present in identity objects of that object type.

Object Type Name	Identity Attribute Name	Data Type	Multi-valued	Required
ma-data	CreatedTime	DateTime	FALSE	TRUE
ma-data	Creator	Reference	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	DisplayName	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	ObjectID	Reference	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	ObjectType	Indexable string	FALSE	TRUE
ma-data	SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion	Text	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-capabilities-mask	Integer	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-category	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-controller-configuration	Text	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-creation-time	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-dn-construction	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow	Text	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-export-type	Integer	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-extension	Text	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-format-version	Integer	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-id	Indexable string	FALSE	TRUE
ma-data	SyncConfig-internal-version	Integer	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-join	Text	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-last-modification-time	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-ma-partition-data	Text	TRUE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-ma-run-data	Text	TRUE	FALSE

Object Type Name	Identity Attribute Name	Data Type	Multi-valued	Required
ma-data	SyncConfig-ma-ui-settings	Text	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-password-sync	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-password-sync-allowed	Integer	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-private-configuration	Text	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-projection	Text	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup	Text	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup-type	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-refresh-schema	Integer	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-schema	Text	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-stay-disconnector	Text	FALSE	FALSE
ma-data	SyncConfig-version	Integer	FALSE	FALSE
ManagementPolicyRule	ActionParameter	Indexable string	TRUE	FALSE
ManagementPolicyRule	ActionType	Indexable string	TRUE	TRUE
ManagementPolicyRule	CreatedTime	DateTime	FALSE	TRUE
ManagementPolicyRule	Description	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
ManagementPolicyRule	DisplayName	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
ManagementPolicyRule	GrantRight	Boolean	FALSE	TRUE
ManagementPolicyRule	ObjectID	Reference	FALSE	FALSE
ManagementPolicyRule	ObjectType	Indexable string	FALSE	TRUE
ManagementPolicyRule	PrincipalSet	Reference	FALSE	FALSE
ManagementPolicyRule	ResourceCurrentSet	Reference	FALSE	FALSE
ManagementPolicyRule	ResourceFinalSet	Reference	FALSE	FALSE
mv-data	CreatedTime	DateTime	FALSE	TRUE
mv-data	Creator	Reference	FALSE	FALSE
mv-data	DisplayName	Indexable	FALSE	FALSE

Object Type Name	Identity Attribute Name	Data Type	Multi-valued	Required
		string		
mv-data	ObjectID	Reference	FALSE	FALSE
mv-data	ObjectType	Indexable string	FALSE	TRUE
mv-data	SyncConfig-extension	Text	FALSE	FALSE
mv-data	SyncConfig-format-version	Integer	FALSE	FALSE
mv-data	SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow	Text	FALSE	FALSE
mv-data	SyncConfig-mv-deletion	Text	FALSE	FALSE
mv-data	SyncConfig-password-change-history-size	Integer	FALSE	FALSE
mv-data	SyncConfig-password-sync	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
mv-data	SyncConfig-provisioning-type	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
mv-data	SyncConfig-schema	Text	FALSE	FALSE
mv-data	SyncConfig-version	Integer	FALSE	FALSE
Person	AccountName	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
Person	CreatedTime	DateTime	FALSE	TRUE
Person	Creator	Reference	FALSE	FALSE
Person	Description	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
Person	DisplayName	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
Person	Domain	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
Person	ObjectID	Reference	FALSE	FALSE
Person	ObjectSID	Indexable binary	FALSE	FALSE
Person	ObjectType	Indexable string	FALSE	TRUE
Set	CreatedTime	DateTime	FALSE	TRUE
Set	Creator	Reference	FALSE	FALSE
Set	Description	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE

Object Type Name	Identity Attribute Name	Data Type	Multi-valued	Required
Set	DisplayName	Indexable string	FALSE	FALSE
Set	ExplicitMember	Reference	TRUE	FALSE
Set	Filter	Text	FALSE	FALSE
Set	ObjectID	Reference	FALSE	FALSE
Set	ObjectType	Indexable string	FALSE	TRUE

2.1 Common Structures

The following XML elements pertain to objects of all object types transferred in the User Profile Synchronization (UPS): Configuration Protocol Extensions [\[MS-UPSCP\]](#).

2.1.1 ObjectID

This XML element is an identity attribute which contains the universally unique identifier (UUID) assigned by the server for the object when the object was created. The syntax for the value of this identity attribute is as defined in [\[RFC4122\]](#).

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:simpleType name="ReferenceType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value="urn:uuid:([0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4})-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="ObjectID" type="rm:ReferenceType" />
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element is provided by the server in a body of a response for informational purposes. A value of this identity attribute of an object obtained by a client in a response from the server corresponds to the value of an object's resource reference property defined in [\[MS-UPSCP\]](#).

An example of a SOAP body, prior to encryption, of a message sent by a server in a Pull operation which contains the ObjectID identity attribute of an object of object type ma-data is:

```
<s:Body xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  <PullResponse xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/09/enumeration">
  <Items>
    <rm:ma-data xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
      <rm:ObjectType>ma-data</rm:ObjectType>
      <rm:ObjectID>urn:uuid:f2cc710f-99e1-45a2-8f9f-d6a5d1a3cac4</rm:ObjectID>
    </rm:ma-data>
```

```

    </Items>
  </EndOfSequence></EndOfSequence>
</PullResponse>
</s:Body>

```

2.1.2 ObjectType

This XML element is an identity attribute which specifies the object type of the identity object. The XML element value **MUST** be one of the following literal strings:

Value	Object Type
ma-data	Management agent structure
mv-data	Metaverse data structure
Person	Person structure
Set	Set structure
managementPolicyRule	Management Policy Rule structure

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="ObjectType">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:pattern value=".{0,448}" />
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>

```

2.1.3 DisplayName

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is a name string which contains a human readable name of the object.

The value of this XML element is a string of at least 1 character in length that provides the human-readable name for the object. When provided in an identity object with an ObjectType of ma-data, this string **MUST** be unique on the server across all values of DisplayName of all identity objects with an ObjectType of ma-data. The server **MUST** reject the value by sending a fault in a response to a Put or Create operation if the value is not unique.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"

```

```

xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
<xs:element name="DisplayName">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value=".{0,448}" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
</xs:schema>

```

An example of a SOAP body, prior to encryption, of a message sent by a client in a Put operation which modifies the value of a DisplayName identity attribute is:

```

<s:Body xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
xmlns:da="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/IdentityManagement/DirectoryAccess"
xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">

  <da:ModifyRequest Dialect="
http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement/Dialect/IdentityAttributeType-
20080602">
    <da:Change Operation="replace">
      <da:AttributeType>DisplayName</da:AttributeType>
      <da:AttributeValue>
        <rm:DisplayName>AD Management Agent</rm:DisplayName>
      </da:AttributeValue>
    </da:Change>
  </da:ModifyRequest>
</s:Body>

```

2.1.4 Description

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is a string which contains the description of the object.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
<xs:element name="Description">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value=".{0,448}" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
</xs:schema>

```

2.1.5 CreatedTime

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is the date and time (in **UTC**) when the object was created on the server. It can be returned by the server, if requested, in a Get, Enumerate or Pull operation response, for informational purposes.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="CreatedTime" type="xs:dateTime" />
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element MUST NOT be supplied by a client for any operation.

2.1.6 Creator

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is the UUID of the person object that represents the security principal of the service account used by the synchronization engine. It can be returned by the server, if requested, in a Get, Enumerate or Pull operation response, for informational purposes.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:simpleType name="ReferenceType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value="urn:uuid:([0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4})-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="Creator" type="rm:ReferenceType" />
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element MUST NOT be supplied by a client for any operation.

2.2 Management Agent Data Structure

This section defines the ma-data structure, which represents management agent configuration. Each of the sub-sections of this section defines an identity attribute of objects whose object type is "ma-data".

Objects of this object type can have the attributes defined in sub-sections of this section, in addition to the identity attributes defined in sub-sections of section [2.1](#).

The XML schema of an identity object of this object type when transferred as an enumeration item, and the identity attributes ObjectID, ObjectType, DisplayName, Description, CreatedTime, Creator, SyncConfig-id, SyncConfig-format-version, SyncConfig-category, SyncConfig-subtype, SyncConfig-

version, SyncConfig-ma-listname, SyncConfig-ma-companyname, SyncConfig-creation-time, SyncConfig-last-modification-time, SyncConfig-internal-version, SyncConfig-schema, SyncConfig-refresh-schema, SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion, SyncConfig-stay-disconnector, SyncConfig-join, SyncConfig-projection, SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow, SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup-type, SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup, SyncConfig-extension, SyncConfig-controller-configuration, SyncConfig-password-sync-allowed, SyncConfig-password-sync, SyncConfig-ma-ui-settings, SyncConfig-private-configuration, SyncConfig-capabilities-mask, SyncConfig-export-type, SyncConfig-dn-construction, SyncConfig-ma-partition-data and SyncConfig-ma-run-data are requested by the client, is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="ma-data">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element ref="rm:ObjectID" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:ObjectType" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:DisplayName" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:Description" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:CreatedTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:Creator" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-id" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-format-version" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-category" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-subtype" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-version" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-ma-listname" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-ma-companyname" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-creation-time" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-last-modification-time" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-internal-version" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-schema" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-refresh-schema" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-stay-disconnector" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-join" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-projection" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup-type" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-extension" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-controller-configuration" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-password-sync-allowed" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-password-sync" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-ma-ui-settings" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-private-configuration" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-capabilities-mask" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-export-type" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-dn-construction" minOccurs="0" />
        <!-- xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-component-mappings" minOccurs="0" / -->
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SyncConfig-ma-partition-data"
          type="rm:TextCollectionType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SyncConfig-ma-run-data"
          type="rm:TextCollectionType"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

```
</xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

2.2.1 SyncConfig-id

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is a GUID that uniquely represents the management agent in the synchronization engine's database.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-id">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:pattern value=".{0,448}" />
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

An example of this identity attribute value is:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-id
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-
  D6A5D1A3CAC4}</rm:SyncConfig-id>
```

This XML element **MUST NOT** be supplied by a client for a Create operation. This XML element **MUST** be provided by a client for the Put operation and **MUST NOT** be changed from the value that was received from the server when obtaining the object using a Get operation or Enumeration.

2.2.2 SyncConfig-format-version

This XML element is an identity attribute. When an object of object-type ma-data is being created, the value of this XML element **MUST** be provided as the literal string "1" by the client. When this identity attribute is being returned by the server in a Get response, the value of this XML element **MUST** be provided as the literal string "1". This identity attribute **MUST NOT** be modified by the client.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-format-version" type="xs:integer" />
</xs:schema>
```

2.2.3 SyncConfig-category

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is a string which specifies the management agent type. The value MUST be one of the following literal strings:

Value	Management Agent Type
AD	Active Directory Domain Services, Active Directory Lightweight Directory Services, Active Directory Domain Services Global Address List
iPlanet	Sun ONE Directory Server (formerly iPlanet Directory Server)
eDirectory	Novell Directory Services
IBM DS	IBM Directory Server
FIM	FIM management agent
Extensible	Extensible Management Agent

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-category">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:pattern value=".{0,448}" />
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element MUST be supplied by the client as an identity attribute when an object of object type ma-data is being created. This XML element MUST NOT be supplied by the client for any other operation.

2.2.4 SyncConfig-subtype

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is a string which contains the human readable type description string for this management agent. This element is only relevant when the management agent category is Extensible Management Agent.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-subtype" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```


This XML element MUST be supplied by the client when an object of object type ma-data is being created and the value of the SyncConfig-category is "Extensible". If a client intends to change the type description string of an **extensible management agent**, the client MUST supply this element in a Put operation. This XML element MUST NOT be supplied by the client for any other operation.

2.2.5 SyncConfig-version

This XML element is an identity attribute of the version number of the ma-data object. The value of this XML element is the version number integer encoded as a string. The XML element value MUST match the version on the server in order to complete a Put operation. If the value supplied for a Put operation is less than the value on the server, the server returns a fault as specified in [\[MS-UPSCP\]](#) section 2.2.2.20 or [2.2.2.21](#).

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-version" type="xs:integer" />
</xs:schema>
```

The XML element MUST be supplied by the client in a Put operation of an identity object of the ma-data object type. This XML element MUST NOT be supplied by the client in a Create operation.

2.2.6 SyncConfig-ma-listname

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is a string which specifies the management agent type name for an extensible management agent.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-ma-listname">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:pattern value=".{0,448}" />
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element MUST be supplied by the client in a Create operation in which the client supplies the SyncConfig-category identity attribute with value "Extensible". If a client intends to change the value of the SyncConfig-ma-listname identity attribute in an object in which the value of the SyncConfig-category identity attribute is "Extensible", this XML element MUST be supplied in a Put operation. This XML element MUST NOT be supplied by the client for any other operation.

2.2.7 SyncConfig-ma-companyname

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is a string whose value specifies the company name for the developer of an extensible management agent.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-ma-companyname">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:pattern value=".{0,448}" />
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element MUST be supplied by the client in a Create operation in which the client supplies the SyncConfig-category identity attribute with value "Extensible". The value MUST be empty. This XML element MUST NOT be supplied by the client for any other operation.

2.2.8 SyncConfig-creation-time

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is a string containing the date and time (in UTC) when the ma-data object was created on the server. It is returned by the server for informational purposes.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-creation-time">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:pattern value=".{0,448}" />
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element MUST NOT be supplied by the client in any operation.

2.2.9 SyncConfig-last-modification-time

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is a string containing the date and time (in UTC) when the ma-data object was last modified on the server. It is returned by the server for informational purposes.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-last-modification-time">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:pattern value=".{0,448}" />
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

An example of this identity attribute value is:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-last-modification-time
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  2008-09-21 20:09:40.043
</rm:SyncConfig-last-modification-time>
```

This XML element MUST NOT be supplied by the client in any operation.

2.2.10 SyncConfig-internal-version

This XML element is an identity attribute. In an object in which the value of the SyncConfig-category identity attribute is "Extensible", the value of this XML element MUST be the literal string "0".

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-internal-version" type="xs:integer" />
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element MUST be supplied by the client in a Create operation in which the client supplies the SyncConfig-category identity attribute with value "Extensible". This XML element MUST NOT be supplied by the client in a Put operation.

2.2.11 SyncConfig-schema

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is a string containing the management agent schema, which MUST either be DSMLv1 format as specified in [\[DSML1\]](#) or a string of zero length. All connector space attributes referred to in a management agent's configuration MUST be defined in that management agent's DSML schema. The SyncConfig-refresh-schema XML element enables the client to request updated schema.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-schema" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

The value of this identity attribute can be empty as shown in the example below. If the value of this identity attribute is not empty, it MUST be a string encoding of the dsml XML element in the namespace <http://www.dsml.org/DSML>. The format of the DSMLv1 schema MUST be as specified in [\[DSML1\]](#). The dsml XML element MUST contain one directory-schema XML element in the namespace <http://www.dsml.org/DSML>. As an extension to DSMLv1 format, the directory-schema XML element MUST have an XML attribute `no-objectclass-validation` in the namespace <http://www.microsoft.com/MMS/DSML> with value "true".

The directory-schema XML element MUST contain a sequence of one or more class XML elements in the namespace <http://www.dsml.org/DSML> and one or more attribute-type XML elements in the namespace <http://www.dsml.org/DSML>.

This XML element MUST be provided by the client in a create operation. If a client intends to change the schema, the client MUST provide this XML element in a Put operation. This XML element MUST NOT be provided for any other operation on an object of object type `ma-data`. An example of an empty `SyncConfig-schema` is:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-schema/>
```

2.2.12 SyncConfig-refresh-schema

This XML element is an identity attribute. This XML element provides a mechanism to have the management agent obtain its schema and populate the `SyncConfig-schema` XML element. The value of this XML element is an integer with values of "0" and "1". When the value of this XML element is set to the literal string "1" by a client in a Create or Put operation, the management agent will attempt to discover the schema from the connected data source using the credentials provided in this management agent's configuration (see `management agent-partition-data` in section [2.2.31](#)). If successful, the `SyncConfig-schema` XML element of the object will be updated by the server with the latest schema, and a value of "0" will replace the value of this XML element in the object which is visible to a client if it subsequently performs a Get operation on the object. If an error occurs, or if is not a capability of the indicated management agent as defined in the table below, the schema refresh Put operation returns a fault as specified in [\[MS-UPSCP\]](#) section 2.2.2.20 or [2.2.2.21](#) and a value of "0" is stored for this XML element.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-refresh-schema" type="xs:integer" />
</xs:schema>
```

The following table illustrates management agents with the capability of refreshing the schema:

SyncConfig-category	Capability of refreshing the schema
AD	Yes
iPlanet	Yes
eDirectory	Yes
IBMDS	Yes
LDIF	No
FIM	No
Extensible	No

2.2.13 SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion

This XML element is an identity attribute. This XML element lists the directory attributes that the management agent imports or exports from or to the connected data source.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element is defined as having a value which is a string encoding of a sequence of zero or more XML elements, each XML element is named "attribute". The attribute XML element is defined in the sub-section of this section. Only directory attributes that appear as values in this list can be part of any of the synchronization rules configured for this management agent. If the SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion XML element is missing or empty, then on a subsequent import operation performed by the management agent, objects will only be imported with DN, anchor, and change type (section [2.2.25.6.16](#)).

An example of this XML element is follows:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion>
  <attribute>description</attribute>
  <attribute>displayName</attribute>
  <attribute>givenName</attribute>
  <attribute>manager</attribute>
  <attribute>member</attribute>
  <attribute>sAMAccountname</attribute>
  <attribute>sn</attribute>
</rm:SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion>
```

2.2.13.1 attribute

The value of this XML element is a string containing the name of a directory attribute. The referenced directory attribute **MUST** be included in schema definition contained in the SyncConfig-schema identity attribute.

2.2.14 SyncConfig-stay-disconnector

This XML element is an identity attribute. This XML element contains a list of connector filters that specify whether connector space objects are candidates for connection to metaverse objects during the inbound synchronization process. In the connector filters, each condition specifies an operator and a connector space attribute to evaluate with the operator and value operands. The result of each condition's evaluation is a Boolean. A sample condition can be found below in the example of a filter. Additional information on conditions can be found in section [2.2.14.1.1.1](#).

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-stay-disconnector" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

The SyncConfig-stay-disconnector XML element is defined as having a value of a string encoding of a sequence of zero or more filter-set XML elements. The filter-set XML element is defined in a subsection of this section.

The following is an example that specifies a filter that prevents the connector space object from being connected to a metaverse object if the employeeID connector space attribute on the contact connector space object type is not present:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-stay-disconnector>
  <filter-set cd-object-type="contact" type="declared">
    <filter-alternative id="{234A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979422}">
      <condition cd-attribute="employeeID" intrinsic-attribute="false" operator="not-
present">
        <value/>
      </condition>
    </filter-alternative>
  </filter-set>
</rm:SyncConfig-stay-disconnector>
```

During inbound synchronization, any object in this management agent's connector space that meets the criteria of one of the **filter alternatives** (as specified below) will not be considered for join or projection. The result of a filter-set for a given object type is the result of a logical OR on all the filters in the filter-set. The result of a condition in a filter is the result of a logical AND on all the criteria in the condition. An empty SyncConfig-stay-disconnector is interpreted during inbound synchronization as no filtering. With no filtering, any connector space object is a candidate for projection and join during inbound synchronization.

This XML element **MUST** be provided by the client in a Create operation. If a client intends to change the list of the connector filters, the client **MUST** provide this XML element in a Put operation. This XML element **MUST NOT** be provided by the client in any other operation.

A more complete example of this XML element is shown in section [3.1](#) of this document.

2.2.14.1 filter-set

The value of this XML element contains filtering conditions for a specific connected data source object type.

The name of the connected data source object type is specified as the value of the "cd-object-type" XML attribute of the filter-set XML element. The cd-object-type XML attribute MUST be present on a filter-set XML element. At most one filter-set XML element can be configured for a specific connected data source object type in a SyncConfig-stay-disconnector XML element.

Each filter-set XML element MUST have a "type" XML attribute, and the value of the "type" XML attribute MUST be configured as either **declarative** or scripted by setting the value of the XML attribute "type" to either the literal string "declared" or the literal string "scripted".

The "id" XML attribute MUST NOT be provided by the client on filter-set XML element when the value of the type XML attribute on the filter-set XML element is "declared".

The filtering portion of the inbound synchronization process applies the filter-set based on the connector space object type of the imported object. If no applicable filter-set is found, then no filtering is performed on the object and the synchronization engine will proceed to attempt join or projection.

If the synchronization engine identifies a declared filter-set for the connector space's object type, then the connector space object is evaluated against each filter-alternative. If the connector space object satisfies any filter set, then the synchronization engine marks the object as a normal disconnector and no further inbound synchronization rules apply to the object. If the synchronization engine identifies a scripted filter-set for the connector space's object type, then the synchronization will call the rules extension configured as defined in section [2.2.20](#). If no filter-set is satisfied, then synchronization engine will evaluate the join and projection portions of inbound synchronization on the connector space object.

A filter-set of type "declared" MUST contain a sequence of one or more filter-alternative XML elements, and MUST NOT have an id XML attribute. If the filter-set is of type "declared" then the id XML attribute is only present on each of the child filter-alternative XML elements. The id XML attribute MUST be provided on the filter-set if its type is "scripted". An implicit "or" exists between all filter-alternative XML elements contained in a specific filter-set, such that an object need only satisfy at least one filter-alternative in order to satisfy the filter-set. Satisfying the filter means the connector space object will remain a disconnector.

A scripted filter-set is used in scenarios where simple declarative rules which each only specify a condition on a single connector space attribute are insufficient to describe the filtering requirements. A filter-set type of "scripted" is specified as an empty filter-set XML element that does not have any filter-alternative child XML elements. A filter-set XML element with a type XML attribute value of "scripted" MUST have an id XML attribute that uniquely identifies the filter-set rule on the server and its value MUST be a globally unique identifier (GUID).

An example of this XML element is:

```
<filter-set cd-object-type="contact" type="declared">
  <filter-alternative id="{234A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979422}">
    <condition cd-attribute="employeeID" intrinsic-attribute="false"
      operator="not-present">
      <value/>
    </condition>
```

```

</filter-alternative>
<filter-alternative id="{334A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979423}">
  <condition cd-attribute="rdn" intrinsic-attribute="false"
    operator="equality">
    <value>Jane Doe</value>
  </condition>
</filter-alternative>
<filter-alternative id="{434A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979424}">
  <condition cd-attribute="dn" intrinsic-attribute="true"
    operator="equality">
    <value>cn=Jane Doe,o=Microsoft</value>
  </condition>
</filter-alternative>
</filter-set>

```

2.2.14.1.1 filter-alternative

Each filter-alternative XML element in a filter-set defines a sequence of one or more conditions. Each condition involves either the DN or involves one or more connector space attributes of an object in connector space. An object in a connector space is said to satisfy a filter-alternative if the object's DN and attributes meet all the specified condition XML elements contained within the filter-alternative XML element.

The value of the "id" XML attribute MUST be provided by the client on the filter-alternative XML element when the value of the type XML attribute on the filter-set XML element is "declared".

The filter-alternative XML element is defined as a sequence of condition XML elements.

The application of an individual logical condition within a filter-alternative can yield a TRUE result if the object meets the condition, and a FALSE result if it does not. All child node conditions MUST resolve to TRUE in order for the filter-alternative to be satisfied.

The "id" XML attribute uniquely identifies the filter alternative and its value MUST be a GUID. Each filter alternative MUST have a unique value on the server for the "id" attribute.

2.2.14.1.1.1 condition

Filter conditions are logical expressions that describe the connector space attribute or DN requirements that cause a connector space object to become filtered as a disconnector.

The following example shows two conditions. The first condition filters any connector space object with a displayName value that contains the literal string "Admins". The second condition filters any connector space object with the displayName "Administrator".

```

<condition cd-attribute="displayName" operator="not-substring-any">
  <value>Admins</value>
</condition>
<condition cd-attribute="displayName" operator="inequality">
  <value>Administrator</value>
</condition>

```

The "condition" XML element MUST have a "cd-attribute" XML attribute.

The "condition" XML element MUST have an "intrinsic-attribute" XML attribute when the client intends to configure a filter condition based on a connector space attribute that is a built-in synchronization engine attribute and not part of the connected data source schema.

The "condition" XML element MUST have an "operator" XML attribute.

The "condition" XML element MUST contain a "value" XML element, defined in the next section.

The value of the cd-attribute XML attribute identifies the connector space attribute to which the condition applies and MUST be present. The connector space attribute MUST have a connector space attribute data type that is either of syntax indexable string, numeric, or Boolean.

The value of intrinsic-attribute XML attribute MUST be the lower case literal string "true" if cd-attribute identifies an attribute intrinsic to the synchronization engine, specifically if cd-attribute identifies the connector space attribute "dn". If cd-attribute does not identify the connector space attribute "dn", then the value of the "intrinsic-attribute" XML attribute MUST be the lower case literal string "false".

The "operator" XML attribute defines the operation to perform and MUST be one of the following:

- equality
- inequality
- less-than
- less-than-or-equal
- greater-than
- greater-than-or-equal
- present
- not-present
- substring-start
- not-substring-start
- substring-end
- not-substring-end
- substring-any
- not-substring-any
- bit-on
- bit-off

The general purpose "equality" and "inequality" operators specify comparison of the complete DN or connector space attribute of an object with a specified operand value. These operators can be used to compare operand values with connector space attributes that have a string syntax, a numeric syntax, or a Boolean syntax.

The "less-than", "less-than-or-equal", "greater-than", and "greater-than-or-equal" operators apply to connector space attributes of a numeric syntax. They specify the connector space attribute of an object to be compared against a specified operand value.

To test for the presence or absence of a connector space attribute in a connector space object, the respective "present" and "not-present" operators can be used. For these operators, the value XML element MUST be empty.

If only a portion of a connector space attribute with string syntax or the DN is to be configured with a connector filter by the client, then the "substring-start" or "substring-end" operators can be employed to check for equality at the start or end, respectively. To match any part of a string attribute, the client uses the "substring-any" operator. **Negative substring operators** are substring operators that return the Boolean complement of the substring operators. If a substring-end operation results in a filtered disconnection, the not-substring-end operation results in no filtered disconnection at synchronization time. The negative substring operators are "not-substring-start", "not-substring-end", and "not-substring-any". The substring-start, not-substring-start, substring-end, not-substring-end, substring-any and not-substring-any comparisons are not case sensitive based on the settings defined in SQL Server for the configured codepage.

The bitwise operators "bit-on" and "bit-off" allow individual bits of a connector space attribute with numeric syntax to be checked against a bit mask that is specified by the value XML element. If the bit-on operator is specified, a TRUE condition is obtained in the synchronization engine if the result of applying a bitwise AND function to the numeric value obtained from the connector space attribute value and to the bit mask is equal to the bit mask. If the bit-off operator is specified, a TRUE condition is obtained if the result of applying a bitwise AND function to the numeric value obtained from the connector space attribute value and to the bit mask is equal to 0.

In cases where the attribute value is absent in the imported object, a condition involving an "inequality" operator or any of the "not" prefixed operators will always resolve to TRUE, whereas all other operators will always resolve to FALSE.

2.2.14.1.1.1.1 value

The contents of the value XML element specify one of the operands employed in the comparison (the other operand is the value of the attribute from the connector space object itself). When specifying a value for a numeric attribute type, the value MUST be expressed in as a hexadecimal (base 16) string with a "0x" prefix. The "ui-radix" attribute allows a UI to preserve the radix in which user numeric data was originally entered. This setting is preserved to facilitate redisplay of the value in the original radix. The "ui-radix" attribute MUST be "10" for the value to be displayed in decimal (base-10), or "16" for the value to be displayed in hexadecimal (base 16). The following example shows a value XML element that has a numeric value and includes a radix XML attribute.

```
<condition cd-attribute="versionNumber" operator="greater-than-or-equal">
  <value ui-radix="10">0xB</value>
</condition>
```

When the client configures a SyncConfig-stay-disconnector filter-alternative with a condition that refers to a multi-valued attribute, the condition is interpreted as a test to determine if any value in the object matches that specified by the value XML element.

2.2.15 SyncConfig-join

This XML element is an identity attribute. This XML element specifies the search criteria for matching a connector space object with a metaverse object. Any join candidates found by the join search at

synchronization time are then resolved to a single join target. Once a metaverse object has been identified as the join target, it is automatically joined to the connector space object.

The Join Rules are expressed in XML and are responsible for configuring:

- the search criteria
- the method of join resolution/validation
- how to handle ambiguous results
- scoping of join rules by CD object types

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-join" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element is defined as having a value which is a string encoding of a sequence of zero or more join-profile XML elements, which are defined in the next section.

This XML element **MUST** be provided by a client when requesting a Create operation of an object of the ma-data object type. If a client intends to change the search criteria, the client **MUST** provide this XML element when requesting a Put operation of an object of the ma-data object type. A client **MUST NOT** request a Put operation to remove this XML element from an object.

The following is an example of an identity attribute value containing a set of Join Rules:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-join>
  <join-profile cd-object-type="user">
    <join-criterion id="{934A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979429}">
      <search mv-object-type="user">
        <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="uid">
          <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>empId</src-attribute>
          </direct-mapping>
        </attribute-mapping>
        <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="company">
          <constant-mapping>
            <constant-value>Microsoft</constant-value>
          </constant-mapping>
        </attribute-mapping>
      </search>
      <resolution type="scripted">
        <script-context>Criterion1</script-context>
      </resolution>
    </join-criterion>
    <join-criterion id="{534A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979425}">
      <search mv-object-type="user">
        <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="mail">
          <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>alias</src-attribute>
          </direct-mapping>
        </attribute-mapping>
      </search>
    </join-criterion>
  </join-profile>
</rm:SyncConfig-join>
```

```

        </direct-mapping>
    </attribute-mapping>
</search>
<resolution type="scripted">
    <script-context>Criterion2</script-context>
</resolution>
</join-criterion>
</join-profile>
<join-profile cd-object-type="prov-user">
    <join-criterion id="{5C875108-D0CD-471a-9D9C-BC3E9C2C4A12}">
        <search mv-object-type="user">
            <attribute-mapping intrinsic-attribute="true" mv-attribute="object-id">
                <direct-mapping>
                    <src-attribute>mv-object-id</src-attribute>
                </direct-mapping>
            </attribute-mapping>
        </search>
        <resolution type="none"/>
    </join-criterion>
</join-profile>
<join-profile cd-object-type="contact">
    <join-criterion id="{134A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979421}">
        <search mv-object-type="user">
            <attribute-mapping intrinsic-attribute="false" mv-attribute="mail">
                <direct-mapping>
                    <src-attribute>mail</src-attribute>
                </direct-mapping>
            </attribute-mapping>
        </search>
        <resolution type="none"/>
    </join-criterion>
</join-profile>
</rm:SyncConfig-join>

```

2.2.15.1 join-profile

Each join-profile XML element specifies the join search criteria that are specific to a particular connector space object type. Users, for example, might be configured with one join-profile, whereas groups are configured with a different profile. Together, all of the join-profile elements constitute the set of join rules for the management agent.

Each join-profile XML element specifies the object type that it applies to as the value of its "cd-object-type" XML attribute. If an object type is referred to by a join criterion, then that join-criterion MUST be the only one for that management agent that refers to that object type. A given cd-object-type MUST NOT appear in more than one join-profile. Within each join-profile, at least one join-criterion XML elements MUST be present. When more than one join-criterion XML element is present, the synchronization engine will join objects based on the ordering of the join-criterion XML elements in the join-profile XML element.

2.2.15.1.1 join-criterion

Within a join-profile, the join-criterion XML element is responsible for configuring the search criterion as well as the method of join resolution. The synchronization engine evaluates each join-criterion XML element independently as there is no relationship between join-criterion searches. The attribute mappings in the join criterion define which metaverse attributes are compared to connector space attributes as specified in src-attributes.

An example of the join-criterion XML element is:

```
<join-criterion id="{493DD4D1-C49C-4EE0-BDB5-DAB9E6DC2A9B}">
  <search mv-object-type="group">
    <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>sAMAccountName</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </attribute-mapping>
  </search>
  <resolution type="none">
    <script-context></script-context>
  </resolution>
</join-criterion>
```

The id XML attribute for the join-criterion XML element has a value that is a GUID that uniquely identifies the join criterion rule. The client MUST generate a GUID and provide it as the value of the id XML attribute of the join-criteria element when a new join-criterion is added. When a join-criterion XML element is present, it MUST contain one search XML element and one resolution XML element.

2.2.15.1.1.1 collation-order

The collation-order XML element specifies how string comparisons are performed by SQL Server. The collation-order element MUST be provided if the collation order is other than default SQL Server collation for the synchronization engine database, currently, "Latin1_General_CI_AS", which is case-insensitive and accent-sensitive. The permitted values for this XML element are specified in [\[MSDN-SQLCollation\]](#).

Equality of indexable strings is defined by the combination of the collation-order set for the join search criterion, and whether the specified collation-order requires case sensitivity and accent sensitivity. Comparisons of data which is specified as either indexable binary or integer are performed using a binary ordering.

2.2.15.1.1.2 search

The search XML element MUST be provided within the join-criterion XML element.

The search XML element specifies a sequence of one or more conditions on the values of the metaverse object being searched for. The search XML element MUST contain at least one XML element. The search can be further scoped by providing an "mv-object-type" XML attribute on the search XML element. When omitted, the synchronization engine ignores the object type of the metaverse object and will include metaverse objects of any type in the list of join candidates.

An example of the search XML element follows:

```
<search mv-object-type="group">
  <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
    <direct-mapping>
      <src-attribute>sAMAccountName</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
  </attribute-mapping>
</search>
```

2.2.15.1.1.2.1 attribute-mapping

Each condition is specified by an attribute-mapping XML element. Each attribute-mapping XML element MUST have a value that contains either a direct-mapping XML element or a scripted-mapping XML element. The following are two examples of the attribute-mapping XML element:

```
<attribute-mapping mv-attribute="mvAttributeName">
  <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>csAttributeName</src-attribute>
  </direct-mapping>
</attribute-mapping>
```

or

```
<attribute-mapping mv-attribute="mvAttributeName">
  <scripted-mapping>
    <src-attribute>csAttributeName</src-attribute>
    <script-context>contextString</script-context>
  </scripted-mapping>
</attribute-mapping>
```

An example of an actual attribute-mapping with a direct-mapping XML element is:

```
<attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
  <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>sAMAccountName</src-attribute>
  </direct-mapping>
</attribute-mapping>
```

The boolean-valued XML attribute `intrinsic-attribute` on the attribute-mapping XML element specifies that the metaverse attribute designated by the "mv-attribute" XML attribute in the attribute-mapping XML element is an "intrinsic" synchronization engine attribute, i.e. not an attribute in the schema, but metadata exposed by the synchronization engine for a metaverse object. When the metaverse attribute supplied by the client in the attribute-mapping XML element is specified as `intrinsic`, the `intrinsic-attribute` XML attribute on the attribute-mapping XML element MUST be provided. The default value for the "intrinsic-attribute" attribute is "false". This value, if provided, MUST be one of the literal lower case strings "true" or "false". The client MUST provide the literal string "true" for the `intrinsic-attribute` XML attribute when the `mv-attribute` XML attribute has the value "object-id". The client MUST NOT configure join search on both the metaverse object ID and on any other attribute that is part of the metaverse schema.

Each attribute-mapping XML element specifies that a value or values, depending on whether or not the connector space attribute is multi-valued, from the connector space attribute (if direct-mapping) or a calculated value or values (if scripted-mapping) is compared at synchronization time to the metaverse attribute specified by "mv-attribute". The comparison function is defined in the following table:

Connector Space Attribute	Metaverse Attribute	Successful Comparison
Direct mapping of single valued attribute in connector space	Single valued metaverse attribute	Connector space attribute value equals the metaverse attribute value
Direct mapping of multi-valued	Single valued	One of connector space attribute values equal

Connector Space Attribute	Metaverse Attribute	Successful Comparison
attribute in connector space	metaverse attribute	to the metaverse attribute value
Direct mapping of single valued attribute in connector space	Multi-valued metaverse attribute	connector space attribute value equal to one of the metaverse attribute values
Direct mapping of multi-valued attribute in connector space	Multi-valued metaverse attribute	One of connector space attribute values equal to one of the metaverse attribute values
Scripted mapping generates a single value	Single valued metaverse attribute	Scripted value equals the metaverse attribute value
Scripted mapping generates multiple values	Single value metaverse attribute	One of scripted values equals the metaverse attribute value
Scripted mapping generates a single value	Multi-valued metaverse attribute	Scripted value equals one of the metaverse attribute values
Scripted mapping generates multiple values	Multi-valued metaverse attributes	One of the scripted values equals one of the metaverse attribute values

The synchronization engine only allows comparisons between the same attribute types; indexable string type can only be compared with indexable string, indexable binary type can only be compared with indexable binary, and so forth. The basic types are:

- Boolean
- indexable string
- indexable binary
- integer

The client MUST NOT specify reference attributes (GUID in metaverse, DN-based in CD), non-indexable string attributes, and non-indexable binary attributes in joins. When providing an attribute-mapping XML element, the client MUST NOT configure mappings for multi-valued metaverse attributes with types that are defined as non-indexable.

2.2.15.1.1.2.1.1 scripted-mapping

The client provides a scripted-mapping XML element if it intends to provide more complex join rules than a simple comparison of connector space attribute values to metaverse attribute values. The scripted-mapping XML element enables the client to specify the connector space attributes to pass to the rules extension at synchronization time, and the name of a scripting context. Each scripted-mapping XML element MUST have one or more src-attribute XML elements specified, and MUST have exactly one script-context XML element specified.

2.2.15.1.1.2.1.1.1 src-attribute

The src-attribute XML element has a string value which is the name of a connector space attribute to use at synchronization time for the purpose of identifying whether or not the connector space object is a join candidate.

2.2.15.1.1.2.1.1.2 script-context

If the client intends to configure scripted mapping, the client supplies this XML element to specify a string that contains the name of the **rules extension context** the synchronization engine uses at run time to execute the mapping. Using the string passed in the script-context, at run time, the rules extension determines which logic to run for the purpose of determining whether a metaverse object and connector space object are join candidates.

2.2.15.1.1.2.1.2 direct-mapping

For direct-mapping, the value of the src-attribute XML element is a string that specifies the name of the connector space attribute used by the synchronization engine to determine whether the connector space object being synchronized is a join candidate.

There MUST be one src-attribute in a direct-mapping. The use of the src-attribute XML element is as specified in section [2.2.15.1.1.2.1.1.1](#).

The following is an example of a direct-mapping XML element:

```
<direct-mapping>
  <src-attribute>displayName</src-attribute>
</direct-mapping>
```

2.2.15.1.1.2.1.3 constant-mapping

When the client intends to configure a join based partly on a string constant, it uses a constant-mapping XML element to specify the constant.

The value of the constant-mapping XML element is an XML element with the name constant-value. The value of the constant-value XML element is a string which the synchronization engine uses as part of a search for join candidates.

```
<attribute-mapping mv-attribute="company">
  <constant-mapping>
    <constant-value>Microsoft</constant-value>
  </constant-mapping>
</attribute-mapping>
```

2.2.15.1.1.3 resolution

The client uses a resolution XML element to in a Create operation for an ma-data object or a Put operation for the SyncConfig-join identity attribute to specify the rules extension context for resolving ambiguous join at synchronization run time with a rules extension as specified in the SyncConfig-extension identity attribute defined in section [2.2.20](#). The client supplies a contextString value for this XML element. The contextString value is a string that is passed to the assembly at synchronization time

```
<resolution type="scripted">
  <script-context>contextString</script-context>
</resolution>
```

If the value of the type XML attribute on the resolution XML element is "scripted", the resolution XML element indicates that a user-written script entry point is called to validate a single result or

pick between multiple join candidates coming back from the search. The user defined script-context XML element allows the script to determine the context in which it has been invoked (that is, from which join-criterion XML element). The callout to the rules extension will return a Boolean to indicate whether the join target has been successfully resolved.

If no resolution script is desired, the client MUST include a resolution XML element with the type XML attribute set to "none" as follows:

```
<resolution type="none">
  <script-context></script-context>
</resolution>
```

2.2.16 SyncConfig-projection

This XML element is an identity attribute. This XML element specifies projection rules that the synchronization engine uses to determine whether to create a metaverse object corresponding to a given a connector space object based on the connector space object's type. This XML element contains as a value a string encoding of a sequence of zero or more class-mapping XML elements. Each class-mapping XML element defines connector space to metaverse object type mappings.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-projection" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

Declarative mappings allow a client to specify the type of metaverse object to create when a given CD object type is to be projected. Each declarative mapping is a pair of object types that MUST identify both a connector space object type for the source of the object and a resulting metaverse object type that the synchronization engine will create during inbound synchronization if no join candidates exist for the source of the object.

An example of a many-to-one mapping would be where both "user" and "contact" object types in AD are mapped onto the metaverse "person" object type. This would be accomplished by employing two distinct mappings: one for AD "user" to metaverse "person", and another for AD "contact" to metaverse "person".

A user-written script can be used in scenarios where simple declarative mappings are not sufficient to determine the metaverse object type. The script will take a connector space object as input and, based on its CD object type and/or attributes; it will determine the appropriate metaverse object type. It can also selectively make decisions on whether or not to project.

The SyncConfig-projection XML element MUST be provided by the client when creating an object of object type ma-data. If a client intends to change the projection rules, the client MUST provide this XML element in a Put operation. This XML element MUST NOT be provided by the client for any other operation.

The following is an example set of Projection Rules:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-projection>
```

```

    <class-mapping type="declared" id="{A481C0EC-A40F-4667-80F8-E5017AD0AEF4}" cd-object-
type="Group">
    <mv-object-type>group</mv-object-type>
  </class-mapping>
  <class-mapping type="declared" id="{B3A4EEE3-8ADA-47B6-8D48-1702EA40499E}" cd-object-
type="Person">
    <mv-object-type>person</mv-object-type>
  </class-mapping>
</rm:SyncConfig-projection>

```

2.2.16.1 class-mapping

In SyncConfig-projection, the class-mapping XML element specifies the object's type when the synchronization engine creates a metaverse object at synchronization time. Associated with each class-mapping is an ID GUID. This GUID will be used by the synchronization engine when marking the lineage on the metaverse object when it is projected. The client MUST generate new ID values and provide them when creating projection rules. Each class-mapping XML element MUST specify a type XML attribute which indicates whether the mapping is "scripted" or "declared".

The value of the class-mapping XML element's type XML attribute MUST be either "declared" or "scripted." If the type is "scripted" then a script that implements the **IMASynchronization** interface and configured in SyncConfig-extension as specified in section [2.2.20](#) is called by the synchronization engine to determine whether to project and, if so, which metaverse object type is used for the created metaverse object.

The cd-object-type XML attribute's value is a string containing the name of a connector space object type that the synchronization engine uses as the source for projection of a new metaverse object.

When configuring management agents for AD, Sun ONE Directory Server, iPlanet Directory Server, IBM Directory Server, or Novell eDirectory, the client MUST specify if multiple mappings for different connector space classes (for example, person, organizationalPerson) are to be mapped to the same metaverse object type.

The value of the class-mapping XML element is a single mv-object-type XML element.

The following is an example of a declared class-mapping XML element:

```

  <class-mapping type="declared" id="{B3A4EEE3-8ADA-47B6-8D48-1702EA40499E}" cd-object-
type="Person">
    <mv-object-type>person</mv-object-type>
  </class-mapping>

```

The following is an example of a scripted class-mapping XML element:

```

  <class-mapping type="scripted" id="{A481C0EC-A40F-4667-80F8-E5017AD0AEF4}" cd-object-
type="Person">
  </class-mapping>

```

2.2.16.1.1 mv-object-type

The mv-object-type XML element contains as its value an object type name.

The mv-object-type XML element MUST be provided when the class-mapping XML element's type XML attribute is "declared". The mv-object-type XML element MUST NOT be provided when the

class-mapping XML element's type XML attribute has a value that is anything other than "declared". Only one projection is allowed per connector space object type.

2.2.17 SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow

This XML element is an identity attribute. This XML element describes how attribute values flow from metaverse objects to linked connector space objects. At the lowest level of the export attribute flow rules, a mapping describes how to generate a destination connector space attribute value given a set of source metaverse attribute values. At the next higher level is a flow, which encapsulates the mapping, providing metadata (a unique ID and mapping configuration) and scoping by destination connector space attribute. Flows are then grouped into flow sets, scoped by source metaverse object type and destination connector space object type. Thus, a flow ends up defining a relationship between a single destination connector space attribute and any number of source metaverse attributes from a single object type (many-to-many flows are not supported). More details are given in the sub-sections of this section.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element contains as a value a string encoding of a sequence of zero or more export-flow-set XML elements, which are defined in the next section.

The SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow XML element MUST be provided by the client when creating an object of object type ma-data. If a client intends to change the export attribute flow rules, the client MUST provide this XML element in a Put operation. This XML element MUST NOT be provided by the client for any other operation.

The following is an example of a value containing one set of Export Attribute Flows:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow>
  <export-flow-set cd-object-type="User" mv-object-type="person">
    <export-flow cd-attribute="email"
      id="{9E691F4E-4301-4112-B964-CE7E8A\F7CAC}"
      suppress-deletions="true">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>email</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="description"
      id="{8F15B855-0517-40f8-9AE9-0565600C0017}">
      <scripted-mapping>
        <src-attribute>email</src-attribute>
        <src-attribute>description</src-attribute>
        <script-context>contextString</script-context>
      </scripted-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="uid"
      id="{DCC92CCA-A2DA-4060-8605-78755F072616}">
      <direct-mapping>
```

```

        <src-attribute intrinsic="true">object-id</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
</export-flow-set>
<export-flow-set cd-object-type="Contact" mv-object-type="person">
    <export-flow cd-attribute="linked1"
        id="{A3D569E9-5DD9-4ece-8AB6-4A4BA4b5554A}">
        <constant-mapping>
            <constant-value>some value</constant-value>
        </constant-mapping>
    </export-flow>
</export-flow-set>
</rm:SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow>

```

2.2.17.1 export-flow-set

Within a SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow XML element there can be zero or more export-flow-set XML elements, which themselves can contain one or more export-flow XML elements. The export-flow-set XML elements act to scope child flow declarations by source metaverse object type (mv-object-type XML attribute) and destination connector space object type (cd-object-type XML attribute).

This is an example of the XML:

```

<export-flow-set cd-object-type="Contact" mv-object-type="person">
    <export-flow cd-attribute="linked1"
        id="{A3D569E9-5DD9-4ece-8AB6-4A4BA4b5554A}">
        <constant-mapping>
            <constant-value>some value</constant-value>
        </constant-mapping>
    </export-flow>
</export-flow-set>

```

The export-flow-set XML element has cd-object-type and mv-object-type attributes that serve to scope its child elements by source metaverse object type and destination connector space object type. The value of the cd-object-type attribute MUST be the name of a connector space object type (a primary object class) defined in the destination management agent's schema. The value of the mv-object-type attribute MUST be the name of an object type defined in the metaverse schema. Export-flow, direct-mapping, scripted-mapping, constant-mapping and cn-part-mapping XML elements in the export-flow-set XML element define flows between a specific pair of connector space and metaverse object types. The pairing of metaverse and connector space objects in an export-flow-set MUST be unique. The same pair MUST NOT be present more than once in an export-flow-set.

2.2.17.1.1 export-flow

Flows encapsulate mappings, providing metadata (a unique ID and mapping configuration) and scoping by destination connector space attribute. Flows are defined via the export-flow XML element, which MUST have only one direct-mapping, scripted-mapping, constant-mapping, or dn-part-mapping XML element. The export-flow XML elements MUST have both of the XML attributes cd-attribute and id.

At synchronization time, when the result of the mapping is a null value, the synchronization engine might export an attribute value delete to the target connected data source. When the client intends

to suppress this behavior, it MUST supply a suppress-deletions XML attribute on the export-flow XML element with a value of "true". The value of the suppress-deletions XML attribute, if supplied, MUST either be the string literal "true" or the string literal "false".

Below is an example export-flow XML element.

```
<export-flow cd-attribute="uid" suppress-deletions="false"
            id="{DCC92CCA-A2DA-4060-8605-78755F072616}">
  <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute intrinsic="true">object-id</src-attribute>
  </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
```

The cd-attribute XML attribute provides scoping for the mapping XML element by defining the mapping's destination connector space attribute. The value of cd-attribute MUST be the name of a schema-defined connector space attribute that is a member of the destination connector space object type (as defined by the export-flow-set XML element) or an auxiliary class associated with the destination connector space object type. A destination connector space attribute MUST appear only once so that only one export mapping is defined per destination connector space attribute per scoping source metaverse object type and destination connector space object type.

In the case the connector space schema supports auxiliary classes like AD, Sun ONE Directory Server, iPlanet Directory Server, IBM Directory Server, or Novell eDirectory, then the attribute for export attribute flow MUST either be defined as an attribute of the target connector space object type or an attribute of an auxiliary class from which the target connector space object type derives or whose attributes it includes.

The id XML attribute MUST be a GUID. The synchronization engine uses this ID when tracking rules contributions during preview mode runs. Each mapping MUST have a unique value for the id attribute.

The suppress-deletions XML attribute specifies whether deletions are suppressed for the mapping, meaning whether or not NULL values and deletions on source attributes will be transferred to destination attributes as a delete. This XML attribute can have as the values the literal strings "true" and "false", the default if the XML attribute is absent being "false". The "true" and "false" are case sensitive and in this XML attribute MUST be lower case.

For export attribute flow, the four types of mappings listed below describe how to generate a destination connector space attribute value(s) or given a set of source metaverse attribute values. The four types are:

- Direct
- Scripted
- Constant
- DN-part

Each type of mapping has an associated XML element type: direct-mapping, scripted-mapping, constant-mapping, and dn-part-mapping respectively.

2.2.17.1.1.1 direct-mapping

For direct-mapping, the src-attribute XML element it contains specifies the metaverse attribute that is used to populate the destination attribute specified in the cd-attribute in the parent export-flow element.

There MUST be one and only one src-attribute in a direct-mapping.

The following is an example of a direct-mapping XML element:

```
<direct-mapping>
  <src-attribute>displayName</src-attribute>
</direct-mapping>
```

2.2.17.1.1.2 scripted-mapping

For scripted-mapping, the src-attribute elements specify the metaverse attributes that are used to populate the destination attribute specified in the cd-attribute attribute in the parent export-flow element. The metaverse attributes are passed to a rules extension, along with the value of the script-context element, and the script determines the resulting value to populate the destination attribute. The client MUST provide at least one src-attribute and a single script-context when using this type of mapping. When the src-attribute is used by the synchronization engine to uniquely identify the metaverse object for this management agent, the intrinsic XML element MUST be provided and have the lowercase literal string value "true".

The following is an example scripted-mapping:

```
<scripted-mapping>
  <src-attribute>attribute name</src-attribute>
  <src-attribute>attribute name</src-attribute>
  <src-attribute intrinsic="true">object-id</src-attribute>
  <script-context>context string</script-context>
</scripted-mapping>
```

2.2.17.1.1.3 constant-mapping

For constant-mapping, the constant-value element specifies the value with which to populate the destination attribute specified in the cd-attribute attribute in the parent export-flow element. The client MUST provide the constant-value XML element when using this type of mapping.

```
<constant-mapping>
  <constant-value>value</constant-value>
</constant-mapping>
```

2.2.17.1.1.4 dn-part-mapping

To use a portion of a distinguished name, a dn-part-mapping element specifies in the dn-part XML element a part of the distinguished name starting from the right-hand side, with the first component numbered 1. The client MUST provide the dn-part XML element when using this type of mapping.

```
<dn-part-mapping>
  <dn-part>3</dn-part>
```

```
</dn-part-mapping>
```

2.2.17.1.1.4.1 dn-part

This XML element's value is an integer that specifies which part of the distinguished name is to be mapped for export to the connector space attribute specified in the export-flow in section [2.2.17.1.1](#). The relative distinguished name is indexed starting from the right-hand side, with the first component numbered 1.

2.2.18 SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup-type

This XML element is an identity attribute. This XML element specifies how to handle disconnection or deletion of a connector space object. By default, when a connector space object disconnects from a metaverse object as a result of sync rules, the connector space object remains in the connector space as an explicit disconnecter.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup-type" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element MUST be specified with a value that is a literal string either "declared" or "scripted".

```
<rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup-type>
  declared
</rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup-type>
```

or

```
<rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup-type>
  scripted
</rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup-type>
```

2.2.19 SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup

This XML element is an identity attribute.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

```
</xs:schema>
```

When the SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup-type XML element has as its value "declared", the SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup XML element MUST contain a string encoding of exactly one action XML element. The action XML element MUST contain exactly one of the values "delete-object", "make-normal-disconnector" or "make-explicit-disconnector".

The identity attribute will have one of the following forms:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup>  
  <action>delete-object</action>  
</rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup>
```

or

```
<rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup>  
  <action>make-normal-disconnector</action>  
</rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup>
```

or

```
<rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup>  
  <action>make-explicit-disconnector</action>  
</rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup>
```

or

```
<rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup>  
</rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup>
```

A value of "delete-object" causes the synchronization engine to send a delete to the connected directory whenever a connector space object is deprovisioned.

A value of "make-normal-disconnector" causes the synchronization engine to keep the connector space object as a normal disconnector. The synchronization engine evaluates the disconnector for future joins whenever a connector space object is deprovisioned.

A value of "make-explicit-disconnector" causes the synchronization engine to keep the connector space object as an explicit disconnector. The synchronization engine skips the disconnector for future joins whenever a connector space object is deprovisioned.

An empty SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup XML element MUST be provided when the SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup-type XML element's value is the literal string "scripted".

2.2.20 SyncConfig-extension

This XML element is an identity attribute. This XML element identifies the optional name of the rules extension assembly to use and indicates whether to run the extension within the ILM synchronization engine server process.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:


```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

The value of this XML element is defined as either empty or as a string encoding of a sequence of an assembly-name XML element and an application-protection XML element.

Running the extension within the ILM synchronization engine service process is indicated by setting the application-protection XML element's value to "low". To configure the synchronization engine to run the management agent outside the ILM server process, the client MUST supply a value of "high" for the application-protection XML element.

When empty, the SyncConfig-extension, XML element indicates no metaverse extension. When the assembly-name XML element is provided within the SyncConfig-extension XML element, the client also MUST provide the application-protection XML element.

The rules extension is a .NET assembly that is located on the server in the synchronization engine's "extensions" folder and implements the IMASynchronization interface. If the client intends to configure any "scripted" mappings, for example in a join-criterion as defined in section [2.2.15.1.1](#), then the client MUST provide an assembly-name XML element in this identity attribute in which the value of the assembly-name XML element is the filename and extension of the rules extension.

The assembly-name value MUST NOT include any path components. The assembly-name value MUST NOT exceed 128 characters in length. The assembly-name value MUST include only one or more of:

- characters in the range [a-z]
- characters in the range [A-Z]
- characters in the range [0-9]
- the literal character "-"
- the literal character "_"
- the literal character " "
- the literal character "."
- the literal character ","

The assembly-name value MUST NOT be any of the following disallowed names:

```
". "
". ."
"CON"
"PRN"
"AUX"
"CLOCK$"
"NUL"
"COM1 "
"COM2 "
"COM3 "
```

```
"COM4"  
"COM5"  
"COM6"  
"COM7"  
"COM8"  
"COM9"  
"LPT1"  
"LPT2"  
"LPT3"  
"LPT4"  
"LPT5"  
"LPT6"  
"LPT7"  
"LPT8"  
"LPT9"
```

The assembly-name value MUST NOT be a disallowed name from the above list followed by a file extension.

This is an example of a valid extension XML element:

```
<extension>  
  <assembly-name>MyExtension.dll</assembly-name>  
  <application-protection>low</application-protection>  
</extension>
```

2.2.21 SyncConfig-controller-configuration

This XML element is an identity attribute. This XML element describes how the management agent runs relative to the synchronization engine's server process.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>  
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"  
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"  
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">  
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-controller-configuration" type="xs:string" />  
</xs:schema>
```

The value of this XML element is defined as either empty or as a string encoding of a sequence of an optional application-protection XML element, an optional application-architecture XML element and an optional impersonation XML element.

If the client intends to configure this management agent to run in a specific address space, this XML element MUST contain as a value a string encoding of an application-protection XML element. If the client intends to configure this management agent assembly's application architecture settings, this XML element MUST contain an application-architecture XML element. If the client intends to configure this management agent to impersonate a particular identity at run time, this XML element MUST contain an impersonation XML element.

An example of the contents of this XML element is:

```

<rm:SyncConfig-controller-configuration>
  <application-protection>low</application-protection>
  <application-architecture>process</application-architecture>
  <impersonation>
    <domain>fabrikam</domain>
    <user>ssmith</user>
    <password>password</password>
  </impersonation>
</rm:SyncConfig-controller-configuration>

```

2.2.21.1 application-protection

The synchronization engine can either run the management agent within the synchronization engine's server process or outside the server process, depending on the value of the application-protection XML element. This XML element **MUST** have one of the following values:

application-protection Value	Description
low	Run the management agent within the synchronization engine's server process. This is the default behavior if the optional application-protection XML element is not provided.
high	Run the management agent in a separate process. This value MUST be supplied when the value of the application-architecture XML element is "x86".

2.2.21.2 application-architecture

The management agent can either be run as a 32-bit or 64-bit process by specifying an application-architecture XML element with one of the following values:

application-architecture Value	Description	Notes
process	Run the management agent in 32-bit or 64-bit process, whichever processor architecture the synchronization engine service is running	
x64	Run the management agent in a 64-bit process	This is the default behavior if the optional application-architecture XML element is not provided.
x86	Run the management agent in a 32-bit process	The value of the application-protection XML element MUST be "high" as a 32-bit management agent MUST run in a separate process.

2.2.21.3 impersonation

This XML element's value is a set of child XML elements, namely **domain**, user and password XML elements. The synchronization engine uses the value of the impersonation XML element to run the management agent using the identity specified with the domain and user XML elements. If this impersonation XML element is present, the domain and user XML elements **MUST** both be present

(omission of the password XML element indicates that there is no password). If no impersonation context needs to be configured, the entire impersonation XML element MUST be omitted. When the client performs a Get on the SyncConfig-controller-configuration XML element, the password element is never returned.

2.2.21.3.1 domain

This XML element's value when it is provided in an impersonation XML element is a string containing the name of the domain in which the account specified in the user XML element specified in section [2.2.21.3.2](#) MUST exist.

2.2.21.3.2 user

This XML element's value is a string containing the name of the account to be impersonated when the management agent runs.

2.2.21.3.3 password

This XML element's value is a string containing the password with which the synchronization will log in to run the management agent.

2.2.22 SyncConfig-password-sync-allowed

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element is an integer of 0 or 1. A value of 1 specifies that the management agent supports set password and change password. A value of 0 specifies that the management agent does not support setting or changing passwords.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-password-sync-allowed" type="xs:integer" />
</xs:schema>
```

2.2.23 SyncConfig-password-sync

This XML element is an identity attribute. This XML element allows configuration of the maximum retry count, retry interval (in seconds) and the whether to allow a low security connection to be used to propagate password, which is an integer value where 1 allows low security, and 0 does not.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-password-sync">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:pattern value=".{0,448}" />
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

```

    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>

```

This SyncConfig-password-sync XML element MUST contain as a value a string encoding of the sequence of a maximum-retry-count XML element, a retry-interval XML element, and an allow-low-security XML element.

An example of this XML element is:

```

<rm:SyncConfig-password-sync>
  <maximum-retry-count>10</maximum-retry-count>
  <retry-interval>60</retry-interval>
  <allow-low-security>0</allow-low-security>
</rm:SyncConfig-password-sync>

```

2.2.23.1 maximum-retry-count

This XML element's value is an integer indicating the number of times the synchronization engine will retry, in the event of failure, the attempt to export a password through the management agent.

2.2.23.2 retry-interval

This XML element's value is an integer indicating the number of seconds to wait after an attempt to export the same password in the event of an error at run time.

2.2.23.3 allow-low-security

This XML element's value is an integer with 0 and 1 as its permitted values. A value of 0 indicates that the synchronization will only attempt password synchronization with this management agent if the connection settings include security options such as sign and seal, SSL or SASL. A value of 1 indicates that the synchronization engine will attempt to synchronize passwords even if a less secure connection has been configured.

2.2.24 SyncConfig-ma-ui-settings

This XML element is an identity attribute.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-ma-ui-settings" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>

```

This identity attribute MUST be supplied by the client in a Create operation of an identity object of the ma-data object type and MUST be transferred as follows:

```

<rm:SyncConfig-ma-ui-settings>
  <account-joiner-queries>

```

```

<attributes>
  <cs>
    <attribute name="&lt;DN&gt;" header="DN" size="220" />
    <attribute name="&lt;objectType&gt;" header="objectType" size="100" />
    <attribute name="displayName" header="displayName" size="100" />
  </cs>
  <mv>
    <attribute name="displayName" header="displayName" size="100" />
  </mv>
</attributes>
<filters max_mv_search_results="" />
</account-joiner-queries>
</rm:SyncConfig-ma-ui-settings>

```

2.2.25 SyncConfig-private-configuration

This XML element is an identity attribute. This XML element contains management agent-specific configuration information.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-private-configuration" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>

```

The SyncConfig-private-configuration XML element can contain as a value a string encoding of exactly one of the XML elements adma-configuration, ipma-configuration, edma-configuration, dsma-configuration, fimma-configuration or MAConfig.

The sub-sections of this section define management agent-specific configuration for each of the following values of the SyncConfig-category XML element:

SyncConfig-category	XML sub-element
AD	adma-configuration
iPlanet	ipma-configuration
eDirectory	edma-configuration
IBM DS	dsma-configuration
FIM	fimma-configuration
Extensible	MAConfig

Each of the management agents listed above by SyncConfig-category MUST have a corresponding XML element that is management agent specific from one of the five sub-sections of this section.

A management agent with SyncConfig-category value equal to "AD" MUST include an adma-configuration XML element.

A management agent with SyncConfig-category value equal to "iPlanet" MUST include an ipma-configuration XML element.

A management agent with SyncConfig-category value equal to "eDirectory" MUST include an edma-configuration XML element.

A management agent with SyncConfig-category value equal to "IBM DS" MUST include a dsma-configuration XML element.

A management agent with SyncConfig-category value equal to "FIM" MUST include a fimma-configuration XML element.

2.2.25.1 adma-configuration

The Active Directory private configuration XML element adma-configuration stores forest connection information. When the management agent's SyncConfig-category XML element's value is "AD", the SyncConfig-private-configuration XML element MUST contain as its value a string encoding of an adma-configuration XML element.

The adma-configuration XML element MUST contain a forest-name XML element, a forest-login-domain XML element, a forest-login-user XML element, a ssl-bind XML element, and a sign-and-seal XML element. In addition, the AD management agent can be configured for Exchange 2007 SP1 provisioning by adding a cd-extension XML fragment after the sign-and-seal element.

The password for the management agent to use at login time when the synchronization engine is running MUST be supplied by the client in the SyncConfig-encrypted attributes identity attribute as specified in section [2.2.30](#). The password attribute MUST be supplied as an attribute XML element with the name "password" and the value MUST be the password that corresponds to the account specified in the forest-login-user XML element as specified in section [2.2.25.1.3](#).

An example of AD private configuration follows:

```
<adma-configuration>
  <forest-name>forest-01.fabrikam.com</forest-name>
  <forest-login-domain>domain</forest-login-domain>
  <forest-login-user>administrator</forest-login-user>
  <ssl-bind crl-check="0">0</ssl-bind>
  <sign-and-seal>1</sign-and-seal>
  <cd-extension>
    <assembly-name>Exch2007Extension.dll</assembly-name>
    <application-protection>low</application-protection>
    <pre-export>0</pre-export>
    <post-export>1</post-export>
    <pre-import>0</pre-import>
  </cd-extension>
</adma-configuration>
```

2.2.25.1.1 forest-name

The forest-name XML element is provided in the adma-configuration XML element. This XML element's value is either the NetBIOS name or the DNS name of the AD forest that this management agent connects to at run time for imports and exports at run time.

2.2.25.1.2 forest-login-domain

The forest-login-domain XML element is provided in the adma-configuration XML element. This XML element's value is name of the domain in which the login user account exists.

2.2.25.1.3 forest-login-user

The forest-login-user XML element is provided in the adma-configuration XML element. This XML element's value is the account name with which the management agent logs in. This account name is used by the synchronization engine when this management agent runs.

2.2.25.1.4 ssl-bind

The ssl-bind XML element is provided in the adma-configuration XML element. This XML element's value is an integer with permitted values as the literal strings 1 and 0. A value of 1 specifies that the management agent will use SSL to bind with AD. A value of 0 specifies that the management agent will not use SSL to bind with AD. The `crl-check` XML attribute's MUST be provided and the values of this XML attribute are the literal strings 1 and 0. A value of 1 specifies that the management agent is check the validity of the AD server's SSL certificate using a certificate revocation list (CRL). A value of 0 specifies that the management agent will not check the AD server's SSL certificate.

2.2.25.1.5 sign-and-seal

The sign-and-seal XML element is provided in the adma-configuration XML element. The sign-and-seal XML element's value specifies whether the management agent is to use Kerberos signing and sealing (encryption) as defined in [\[RFC1964\]](#) for communication to the directory server at import and export time. The permitted values for this XML element are the literal strings 1 and 0. A value of 1 specifies that the management agent uses both signing and sealing encryption when communicating with the AD server. A value of 0 specifies that signing and sealing encryption is not to be used by the management agent when communicating with the AD server.

2.2.25.1.6 cd-extension

When the client intends to configure the AD management agent with messaging server management capabilities, the client MUST provide a `cd-extension` XML element inside the `adma-configuration` XML element.

The `cd-extension` XML element MUST contain an `assembly-name` XML element, an `application-protection` XML element, a `pre-export` XML element, a `post-export` XML element, and a `pre-import` XML element.

```
<cd-extension>
  <assembly-name>Exch2007Extension.dll</assembly-name>
  <application-protection>low</application-protection>
  <pre-export>0</pre-export>
  <post-export>1</post-export>
  <pre-import>0</pre-import>
</cd-extension>
```

2.2.25.1.6.1 assembly-name

The `assembly-name` XML element is provided in the `cd-extension` XML element. The `assembly-name` XML element MUST be provided when the `cd-extension` XML element is provided. The value of the `assembly-name` XML element MUST be the literal string "Exch2007Extension.dll".

2.2.25.1.6.2 application-protection

The application-protection XML element is provided in the cd-extension XML element. The application-protection XML element's value specifies whether the Exchange 2007 SP1 extension runs in the synchronization's address space at import and export time. The permitted values are the literal strings "low" or "high". A value of "low" specifies that the Exchange 2007 SP1 extension runs in the synchronization engine process's address space. A value of "high" specifies that the Exchange 2007 SP1 extension runs outside the synchronization engine's process.

2.2.25.1.6.3 pre-export

The pre-export XML element MUST be provided in the cd-extension XML element. The value of the pre-export XML element MUST be the literal string value "0"

2.2.25.1.6.4 post-export

The post-export XML element MUST be provided in the cd-extension XML element. The value of the post-export XML element MUST be the literal string value "1"

2.2.25.1.6.5 pre-import

The pre-import XML element MUST be provided in the cd-extension XML element. The value of the pre-import XML element MUST be the literal string value "0"

2.2.25.2 ipma-configuration

This XML element MUST be provided in the SyncConfig-private-configuration XML element when the SyncConfig-category XML element's value is "iPlanet". This XML element's value, when provided, MUST contain a default-server XML element, default-port XML element, default-login-user XML element, default-ssl-bind XML element and default-sasl-mechanism XML element.

The password for the management agent to use at login time when the synchronization engine is running MUST be supplied by the client in the SyncConfig-encrypted attributes identity attribute as specified in section [2.2.30](#). The password attribute MUST be supplied as an attribute XML element with the name "password" and the value MUST be the password that corresponds to the account specified in the default-login-user XML element as specified in section [2.2.25.2](#).

An example of Sun ONE and Netscape Directory Server management agent private configuration:

```
<ipma-configuration>
  <default-server>miis-ip5-bvt</default-server>
  <default-port>389</default-port>
  <default-login-user>cn=Directory Manager</default-login-user>
  <default-ssl-bind>0</default-ssl-bind>
  <default-sasl-mechanism>DIGEST-MD5</default-sasl-mechanism>
  <ui-data>
    <session>{709DAEED-29B1-47A5-9B4A-375F38C66DA7}</session>
    <server-type>SERVER_TYPE_IPLANET5</server-type>
    <supportchangelog>1</supportchangelog>
  </ui-data>
  <anti-trawling/>
</ipma-configuration>
```

2.2.25.2.1 default-server

The default-server XML element MUST be provided in the ipma-configuration XML element. The value of the default-server XML element is an identifier of the server for the management agent to communicate with at import and export time. The server MUST be identified by one of its DNS name, its NetBIOS name, its IPv4 address or its IPv6 address.

2.2.25.2.2 default-port

The default-port XML element MUST be provided in the ipma-configuration XML element. The value of the default-port XML element is an integer that specifies the TCP port number for the LDAP connection to the server at import and export time.

2.2.25.2.3 default-login-user

The default-login-user XML element MUST be provided in the ipma-configuration XML element. The value of the default-login-user is common name of the user for logon when the management agent connects to the directory server.

2.2.25.2.4 default-ssl-bind

The default-ssl-bind XML element MUST be provided in the ipma-configuration XML element. The permitted values of the default-ssl-bind XML element are the string literal "0" or the string literal "1". A value of "1" specifies that the management agent is to use SSL at bind time when the management agent connects to the directory server. A value of "0" specifies that the management agent is not to use SSL at bind time when connecting to the directory server.

2.2.25.2.5 default-sasl-mechanism

The default-sasl-mechanism XML element MUST be provided in the ipma-configuration XML element. The value of this XML element MUST be the string literal "DIGEST-MD5".

2.2.25.2.6 ui-data

The ui-data XML element, when returned by the synchronization engine to the client as the result of a Get or Enumerate, MUST be provided in the ipma-configuration XML element and MUST NOT be provided on a Create operation. The value of the ui-data XML element is a session XML element, a server-type XML element, and a supportchangelog XML element.

Directory server information discovered by the management is stored in XML elements contained in the ui-data XML element.

2.2.25.2.6.1 session

The session XML element's value is a GUID that represents a session token the management agent uses to keep track of its connection between operations. This XML element MUST NOT be provided by the client on a Create. This information is returned to the client by the synchronization engine as the result of a Get or Enumerate.

2.2.25.2.6.2 server-type

The server-type XML element's value is a string that is determined by the management agent. The string specifies the directory server type, which MUST be either the literal string "SERVER_TYPE_IPLANET5" or the literal string "SERVER_TYPE_IPLANET4". The value of the server-type XML element is determined by the management agent. This XML element MUST NOT be

provided by the client on a Create. This information is returned to the client by the synchronization engine as a result of a Get or Enumerate.

2.2.25.2.6.3 supportchangelog

The supportchangelog XML element's value is either the literal string "0" or "1". The value is determined by the management agent. The value "1" indicates that the management agent has determined the directory server implements an LDAP change log. The "0" indicates that the management agent has determined the directory server does not implement an LDAP change log. This XML element MUST NOT be provided by the client on a Create. This information is returned to the client by the synchronization engine as a result of a Get or Enumerate.

2.2.25.2.7 anti-trawling

The anti-trawling XML element MUST be empty.

2.2.25.3 edma-configuration

For the Novell eDirectory management agent, this XML element specifies the partition connection data, server information and trawling filters, and MUST be provided when the management agent's SyncConfig-category XML element's value is "eDirectory".

The edma-configuration element MUST contain the following XML elements: default-server, default-port, default-login-user, default-ssl-bind, default-sasl-mechanism, avoid-ylv and anti-trawling.

The password for the management agent to use at login time when the synchronization engine is running MUST be supplied by the client in the SyncConfig-encrypted attributes identity attribute as specified in section [2.2.30](#). The password attribute MUST be supplied as an attribute XML element with the name "password" and the value MUST be the password that corresponds to the account specified in the default-login-user XML element as specified in section [2.2.25.2](#).

An example of Novell eDirectory management agent private configuration follows:

```
<edma-configuration>
  <default-server>miis-ip5-bvt</default-server>
  <default-port>389</default-port>
  <default-login-user>cn=Directory Manager</default-login-user>
  <default-ssl-bind>0</default-ssl-bind>
  <default-sasl-mechanism>DIGEST-MD5</default-sasl-mechanism>
  <avoid-ylv>1</avoid-ylv>
  <anti-trawling/>
</edma-configuration>
```

2.2.25.3.1 default-server

The default-server XML element MUST be provided in the edma-configuration XML element. The value of the default-server XML element is an identifier of the server for the management agent to communicate with at import and export time. The server MUST be identified by one of its DNS name, its NetBIOS name, its IPv4 address or its IPv6 address.

2.2.25.3.2 default-port

The default-port XML element MUST be provided in the edma-configuration XML element. The value of the default-port XML element is an integer that specifies the TCP port number for the LDAP connection to the server at import and export time.

2.2.25.3.3 default-login-user

The default-login-user XML element MUST be provided in the edma-configuration XML element. The value of the default-login-user is common name of the user for logon when the management agent connects to the directory server.

2.2.25.3.4 default-ssl-bind

The default-ssl-bind XML element MUST be provided in the edma-configuration XML element. The permitted values of the default-ssl-bind XML element are the string literal "0" or the string literal "1". A value of "1" specifies that the management agent is to use SSL at bind time when the management agent connects to the directory server. A value of "0" specifies that the management agent is not to use SSL at bind time when connecting to the directory server.

2.2.25.3.5 default-sasl-mechanism

The default-sasl-mechanism XML element MUST be provided in the edma-configuration XML element. The value of this XML element MUST be the string literal "DIGEST-MD5".

2.2.25.3.6 avoid-ylv

The avoid-ylv XML element MUST be provided in the edma-configuration XML element. The avoid-ylv XML element MUST be supplied with a value equal to the string literal "1".

2.2.25.3.7 anti-trawling

The anti-trawling XML element MUST be provided in the edma-configuration XML element and the anti-trawling XML element MUST be empty.

2.2.25.4 dsma-configuration

For the IBM Directory server management agent, this XML element specifies the partition connection data, server information and trawling filters and MUST be provided when the management agent's SyncConfig-category XML element's value is "IBM DS".

The name of the server is specified using the default-server element. The port for the server is specified using the default-port element. The user name for logon is specified with the default-login-user element. SSL is specified using the default-ssl-bind element, where a value of 1 is used to activate the feature and a value of 0 is used to deactivate the feature. The SASL mechanism is specified using the default-sasl-mechanism element, which can only contain DIGEST_MD5. This XML element MUST be provided. These attributes correspond to the Server, Port, User name, Enabled Secure Socket Layer (SASL) for communication, and Enabled Simple Authentication and Security Layer (SASL) for communication and determine how the management agent connects to the connected data source. For the Password, see SyncConfig-encrypted-attributes in section [2.2.30](#).

Server information is stored in the ui-data element. The server-type is the server type, which MUST be 0 for an unknown version, 4 for version 4.x or 5 for version 5.x or 6.x as determined by the management agent.

An example of IBM Directory Server management agent private configuration follows:

```
<dsma-configuration>
  <default-server>miis-ip5-bvt</default-server>
  <default-port>389</default-port>
  <default-login-user>cn=Directory Manager</default-login-user>
```

```
<default-ssl-bind>0</default-ssl-bind>
<default-sasl-mechanism>DIGEST-MD5</default-sasl-mechanism>
<ui-data>
  <session>{709DAEED-29B1-47A5-9B4A-375F38C66DA7}</session>
  <server-type>5</server-type>
</ui-data>
</dsma-configuration>
```

2.2.25.4.1 default-server

The default-server XML element MUST be provided in the dsma-configuration XML element. The value of the default-server XML element is a string identifier of the server for the management agent to communicate with at import and export time. The server MUST be identified by one of its DNS name, its NetBIOS name, its IPv4 address or its IPv6 address.

2.2.25.4.2 default-port

The default-port XML element MUST be provided in the dsma-configuration XML element. The value of the default-port XML element is an integer that specifies the TCP port number for the LDAP connection to the server at import and export time.

2.2.25.4.3 default-login-user

The default-login-user XML element MUST be provided in the dsma-configuration XML element. The value of the default-login-user is common name of the user for logon when the management agent connects to the directory server.

2.2.25.4.4 default-ssl-bind

The default-ssl-bind XML element MUST be provided in the dsma-configuration XML element. The permitted values of the default-ssl-bind XML element are the string literal "0" or the string literal "1". A value of "1" specifies that the management agent is to use SSL at bind time when the management agent connects to the directory server. A value of "0" specifies that the management agent is not to use SSL at bind time when connecting to the directory server.

2.2.25.4.5 default-sasl-mechanism

The SASL mechanism is specified using the default-sasl-mechanism XML element, which MUST contain the string literal "DIGEST-MD5" for IBM Directory Server versions 5.2 and higher. For lower versions of IBM Directory Server, the management agent does not use any SASL mechanism.

2.2.25.4.6 ui-data

The ui-data XML element, when returned by the synchronization engine to the client as the result of a Get or Enumerate, MUST be provided in the dsma-configuration XML element and MUST NOT be provided on a Create operation. The value of the ui-data XML element is a session XML element and a server-type XML element.

Directory server information discovered by the management is stored in XML elements contained in the ui-data XML element.

2.2.25.4.6.1 session

The session XML element's value is a GUID that represents a session token the management agent uses to keep track of its connection between operations. This XML element MUST NOT be provided by the client on a Create. This information is returned to the client by the synchronization engine as the result of a Get or Enumerate.

2.2.25.4.6.2 server-type

The server-type XML element has a value that is an integer that represents the server type, which MUST be 0 for an unknown version, 4 for version 4.x or 5 for version 5.x or 6.x as determined by the management agent. The value of the server-type XML element is determined by the management agent. This XML element MUST NOT be provided by the client on a Create. This information is returned to the client by the synchronization engine as a result of a Get or Enumerate.

2.2.25.5 fimma-configuration

The FIM management agent private configuration section stores configuration and runtime properties, including

- Schema information
- Connection information

The fimma-configuration XML element MUST contain an mms-info XML element and a connection-info XML element.

2.2.25.5.1 mms-info

The mms-info XML element contains a sequence of zero or more column-info XML elements. Each column-info XML element describes the schema of an object type in the connector space schema when the SyncConfig-category has a value of "FIM".

2.2.25.5.2 column-info

The column-info XML element contains a sequence of one or more column XML elements. The column-info XML element MUST include a name XML attribute. The value of the name XML attribute MUST be provided. The value of the name XML attribute is a string that contains a connector space object type name. When the name XML attribute has the value "Group", the isDynamic XML attribute of the column-info MUST be provided by the client with a value of a literal string "1".

```
<column-info name="Group" isDynamic="1">
  <column>
    <name>AccountName</name>
    <data-type>String</data-type>
    <isrequired>0</isrequired>
    <ismultivalued>0</ismultivalued>
  </column>
  <column>
    <name>Description</name>
    <data-type>String</data-type>
    <isrequired>0</isrequired>
    <ismultivalued>0</ismultivalued>
  </column>
</column>
```

```

    <name>DisplayName</name>
    <data-type>String</data-type>
    <isrequired>0</isrequired>
    <ismultivalued>0</ismultivalued>
  </column>
  <column>
    <name>Owner</name>
    <data-type>Reference</data-type>
    <isrequired>0</isrequired>
    <ismultivalued>1</ismultivalued>
  </column>
  <column>
    <name>ObjectSID</name>
    <data-type>Binary</data-type>
    <isrequired>0</isrequired>
    <ismultivalued>0</ismultivalued>
  </column>
  <column>
    <name>Member</name>
    <data-type>Reference</data-type>
    <isrequired>0</isrequired>
    <ismultivalued>1</ismultivalued>
  </column>
</column-info>

```

2.2.25.5.2.1 column

The column XML element MUST provide a name XML element, a data-type XML element, an isrequired XML element, and an ismultivalued XML element.

2.2.25.5.2.1.1 name

The name XML element MUST be provided in a column XML element. The value of the name XML element is a string containing the name of a connector space attribute defined in the connector space schema as specified in the SyncConfig-schema identity attribute for this management agent when the SyncConfig-category is "FIM".

2.2.25.5.2.1.2 data-type

The data-type XML element MUST be provided in a column XML element. The value of the data-type XML element MUST be one of the following permitted string literal values:

- Reference
- Binary
- String
- DateTime
- Text
- Boolean

2.2.25.5.2.1.3 isrequired

The isrequired XML element MUST be provided in a column XML element. The permitted values for the isrequired XML element are the string literal "1" meaning the connector space attribute is required on each connector space object, or the string "0" meaning the connector space attribute is optional on each connector space object.

2.2.25.5.2.1.4 ismultivalued

The ismultivalued XML element MUST be provided in a column XML element. The permitted values for the ismultivalued XML element are the string literal "1" meaning the connector space attribute is multi-valued, or the string "0" meaning the connector space attribute is not multi-valued.

2.2.25.5.3 connection-info

The connection-info XML element MUST be provided in the fimma-configuration XML element when the SyncConfig-category identity attribute has the value "FIM". The connection-info MUST contain a serviceHost XML element, authentication XML element, server XML element, databasename XML element, user XML element, and a domain XML element.

The connection-info XML element MUST contain a server XML element, a database XML element, an authentication XML element, a user XML element, and a domain XML element.

The password for the management agent to use at login time when the synchronization engine is running MUST be supplied by the client in the SyncConfig-encrypted attributes identity attribute as specified in section [2.2.30](#). The password attribute MUST be supplied as an attribute XML element with a name "password" and the value MUST be the password that corresponds to the account specified in the user XML element as specified in section [2.2.25.5.3.5](#).

The following is an example of a connection-info XML element:

```
<connection-info>
  <serviceHost>http://FIM-SERVER1:5725</serviceHost>
  <authentication>integrated</authentication>
  <server>FIM-SERVER1\SQLEXPRESS</server>
  <databasename>FIMService</databasename>
  <user>FIMSvcAcct</user>
  <domain>Fabrikam</domain>
</connection-info>
```

2.2.25.5.3.1 server

The server XML element MUST be provided in a connection-info XML element. The value of the server XML element is the computer name and the database instance name of the FIM service database.

2.2.25.5.3.2 serviceHost

The serviceHost XML element MUST be provided in a connection-info XML element. The value of the serviceHost XML element is the **URI** of the synchronization engine's web service.

2.2.25.5.3.3 authentication

The authentication XML element MUST be provided in a connection-info XML element. The value of the authentication XML element MUST be the literal string "integrated".

2.2.25.5.3.4 **databasename**

The databasename XML element when it is provided in a connection-info XML element specifies as its value the name of the database to which the management agent connects.

2.2.25.5.3.5 **user**

The user XML element when it is provided in a connection-info XML element specifies as its value the username for the management agent to use when connecting to the database.

2.2.25.5.3.6 **domain**

This XML element's value when it is provided in a connection-info XML element is a string containing the name of the domain in which the account specified in the user XML element exists.

2.2.25.6 **Extensible**

The SyncConfig-private-configuration identity attribute contains a string encoding of an MAConfig XML element and MUST be provided by the client when the SyncConfig-category is "Extensible".

The configuration specifies:

- Schema file and encoding
- Partitions
- Class mappings
- Object Classes
- Attributes
- DN and Anchor settings
- Change type attributes and values
- Extension configuration
- File type
- Data normalization
- Password extension configuration

An example of Extensible private configuration under its parent SyncConfig-private-configuration parent identity attribute XML element is:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-private-configuration>
  <MAConfig>
    <ui-data>
      <xmlwizard>
        <properties>
          <code_page_description>Unicode (UTF-8)</code_page_description>
        </properties>
        <partitions>
          <partition cd_name="default" guid="{B7FF22CB-99F8-44AD-8FBB-E522F707BC2B}"
version="28">
```

```

    <object_class>user</object_class>
    <object_class>group</object_class>
    <object_class>contact</object_class>
    <object_class>organization</object_class>
  </partition>
</partitions>
<primary_class_mappings>
  <mapping object_class="user" primary_class="user" user_define="-1">
    <attribute>domain</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
    <attribute>PreferredName</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
    <attribute>UserName</attribute>
    <attribute>SID</attribute>
    <attribute>AccountName</attribute>
    <attribute>Manager</attribute>
    <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
    <attribute>ADGuid</attribute>
    <attribute>FirstName</attribute>
    <attribute>LastName</attribute>
    <attribute>WorkPhone</attribute>
    <attribute>WorkEmail</attribute>
    <attribute>Office</attribute>
    <attribute>Title</attribute>
    <attribute>Department</attribute>
    <attribute>PublicSiteRedirect</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-Memberof</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-SipAddress</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-ProxyAddresses</attribute>
    <attribute>SourceReference</attribute>
    <attribute>Description</attribute>
    <attribute>Url</attribute>
    <attribute>Member</attribute>
    <attribute>GroupType</attribute>
    <attribute>MailNickName</attribute>
    <attribute>UserProperty</attribute>
    <attribute>Hobbies</attribute>
  </mapping>
  <mapping object_class="group" primary_class="group" user_define="-1">
    <attribute>domain</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
    <attribute>PreferredName</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
    <attribute>UserName</attribute>
    <attribute>SID</attribute>
    <attribute>AccountName</attribute>
    <attribute>Manager</attribute>
    <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
    <attribute>ADGuid</attribute>
    <attribute>FirstName</attribute>
    <attribute>LastName</attribute>
    <attribute>WorkPhone</attribute>
    <attribute>WorkEmail</attribute>
    <attribute>Office</attribute>
    <attribute>Title</attribute>
    <attribute>Department</attribute>
    <attribute>PublicSiteRedirect</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-Memberof</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-SipAddress</attribute>
  </mapping>

```

```

        <attribute>SPS-ProxyAddresses</attribute>
        <attribute>SourceReference</attribute>
        <attribute>Description</attribute>
        <attribute>Url</attribute>
        <attribute>Member</attribute>
        <attribute>GroupType</attribute>
        <attribute>MailNickName</attribute>
        <attribute>UserProperty</attribute>
        <attribute>Hobbies</attribute>
    </mapping>
    <mapping object_class="contact" primary_class="contact" user_define="-1">
        <attribute>domain</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
        <attribute>PreferredName</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
        <attribute>UserName</attribute>
        <attribute>SID</attribute>
        <attribute>AccountName</attribute>
        <attribute>Manager</attribute>
        <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
        <attribute>ADGuid</attribute>
        <attribute>FirstName</attribute>
        <attribute>LastName</attribute>
        <attribute>WorkPhone</attribute>
        <attribute>WorkEmail</attribute>
        <attribute>Office</attribute>
        <attribute>Title</attribute>
        <attribute>Department</attribute>
        <attribute>PublicSiteRedirect</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-Memberof</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-SipAddress</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-ProxyAddresses</attribute>
        <attribute>SourceReference</attribute>
        <attribute>Description</attribute>
        <attribute>Url</attribute>
        <attribute>Member</attribute>
        <attribute>GroupType</attribute>
        <attribute>MailNickName</attribute>
        <attribute>UserProperty</attribute>
        <attribute>Hobbies</attribute>
    </mapping>
    <mapping object_class="organization" primary_class="organization"
user_define="-1">
        <attribute>domain</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
        <attribute>PreferredName</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
        <attribute>UserName</attribute>
        <attribute>SID</attribute>
        <attribute>AccountName</attribute>
        <attribute>Manager</attribute>
        <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
        <attribute>ADGuid</attribute>
        <attribute>FirstName</attribute>
        <attribute>LastName</attribute>
        <attribute>WorkPhone</attribute>
        <attribute>WorkEmail</attribute>
        <attribute>Office</attribute>
        <attribute>Title</attribute>

```

```

        <attribute>Department</attribute>
        <attribute>PublicSiteRedirect</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-Memberof</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-SipAddress</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-ProxyAddresses</attribute>
        <attribute>SourceReference</attribute>
        <attribute>Description</attribute>
        <attribute>Url</attribute>
        <attribute>Member</attribute>
        <attribute>GroupType</attribute>
        <attribute>MailNickName</attribute>
        <attribute>UserProperty</attribute>
        <attribute>Hobbies</attribute>
    </mapping>
</primary_class_mappings>
<object_classes>
    <object_class cd_name="user" selected="-1" user_define="0" configured="-1"
anchor="" dn_as_anchor="-1">
        <attribute mandatory="0">domain</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">SID</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">AccountName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Manager</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">ADGuid</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">FirstName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">LastName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">PreferredName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">WorkPhone</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">WorkEmail</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Office</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Title</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Department</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">UserName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">PublicSiteRedirect</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">SPS-Memberof</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">SPS-SipAddress</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">SPS-ProxyAddresses</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">UserProperty</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Hobbies</attribute>
    </object_class>
    <object_class cd_name="group" selected="-1" user_define="0" configured="-1"
anchor="" dn_as_anchor="-1">
        <attribute mandatory="0">domain</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">SourceReference</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">SID</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">PreferredName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Description</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Url</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Member</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">GroupType</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">MailNickName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
    </object_class>
    <object_class cd_name="contact" selected="-1" user_define="0" configured="-1"
anchor="" dn_as_anchor="-1">
        <attribute mandatory="0">domain</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>

```

```

        <attribute mandatory="0">PreferredName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">UserName</attribute>
    </object_class>
    <object_class cd_name="organization" selected="-1" user_define="0"
configured="-1" anchor="UserProfile_GUID" dn_as_anchor="0">
        <attribute mandatory="-1">UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">PreferredName</attribute>
    </object_class>
</object_classes>
<attributes>
    <attribute cd_name="domain" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    <attribute cd_name="SPS-DistinguishedName" binary="0" sample_data=""
multi_valued="0" file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound=""
user_define="-1" />
    <attribute cd_name="PreferredName" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    <attribute cd_name="SPS-SourceObjectDN" binary="0" sample_data=""
multi_valued="0" file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound=""
user_define="-1" />
    <attribute cd_name="UserName" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    <attribute cd_name="SID" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="Binary" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    <attribute cd_name="AccountName" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    <attribute cd_name="Manager" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="DN" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1" />
    <attribute cd_name="UserProfile_GUID" binary="0" sample_data=""
multi_valued="0" file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="Binary" lower_bound="" upper_bound=""
user_define="-1" />
    <attribute cd_name="ADGuid" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="Binary" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    <attribute cd_name="FirstName" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    <attribute cd_name="LastName" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    <attribute cd_name="WorkPhone" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    <attribute cd_name="WorkEmail" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    <attribute cd_name="Office" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    <attribute cd_name="Title" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    <attribute cd_name="Department" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>

```

```

        <attribute cd_name="PublicSiteRedirect" binary="0" sample_data=""
multi_valued="0" file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound=""
user_define="-1" />
        <attribute cd_name="SPS-Memberof" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="-1"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="SPS-SipAddress" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="SPS-ProxyAddresses" binary="0" sample_data=""
multi_valued="-1" file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound=""
upper_bound="" user_define="-1" />
        <attribute cd_name="SourceReference" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="Description" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="Url" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="Member" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="-1"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="DN" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1" />
        <attribute cd_name="GroupType" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="Number" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="MailNickName" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="UserProperty" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="Number" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="Hobbies" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    </attributes>
</xmlwizard>
</ui-data>
<importing>
    <anchor>
        <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
    </anchor>
    <per-class-settings>
        <class>
            <name>user</name>
            <anchor>
                <dn />
            </anchor>
        </class>
        <class>
            <name>group</name>
            <anchor>
                <dn />
            </anchor>
        </class>
        <class>
            <name>contact</name>
            <anchor>
                <dn />
            </anchor>
        </class>
    </per-class-settings>
</importing>

```

```

    <class>
      <name>organization</name>
      <anchor>
        <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
      </anchor>
    </class>
  </per-class-settings>
</importing>
<exporting></exporting>
<ldif_format>
  <code_page>65001</code_page>
</ldif_format>
<primary_class_mappings>
  <mapping>
    <primary_class>user</primary_class>
    <oc-value>user</oc-value>
  </mapping>
  <mapping>
    <primary_class>group</primary_class>
    <oc-value>group</oc-value>
  </mapping>
  <mapping>
    <primary_class>contact</primary_class>
    <oc-value>contact</oc-value>
  </mapping>
  <mapping>
    <primary_class>organization</primary_class>
    <oc-value>organization</oc-value>
  </mapping>
</primary_class_mappings>
<password-extension-config>
  <password-extension-enabled>0</password-extension-enabled>
  <dll></dll>
  <password-set-enabled></password-set-enabled>
  <password-change-enabled></password-change-enabled>
  <connection-info>
    <connect-to></connect-to>
    <user></user>
  </connection-info>
  <timeout></timeout>
</password-extension-config>
<extension-config>
  <filename>My.ManagementAgent.dll</filename>
  <export-mode>call-based</export-mode>
  <import-enabled>1</import-enabled>
  <export-enabled>1</export-enabled>
  <connection-info>
    <connect-to>http://Europe/Fabrikam/Identity.asmx</connect-to>
    <user>FabEurope\IDService</user>
  </connection-info>
  <attributes />
</extension-config>
<file-type>LDIF</file-type>
</MAConfig>
</rm:SyncConfig-private-configuration>

```

2.2.25.6.1 MAConfig

The SyncConfig-private-configuration identity attribute contains a string encoding of a MAConfig XML element and MUST be provided by the client when the SyncConfig-category is "Extensible".

The MAConfig XML element MUST contain a ui-data XML element, importing XML element, exporting XML element, Idif_format XML element, primary_class_mappings XML element, password-extension-config XML element, extension-config XML element, file-type XML element, and a case_normalize_dn_for_anchor XML element.

2.2.25.6.2 ui-data

The ui-data XML element has no attributes and MUST be provided within the MAconfig XML element when the value of the SyncConfig-category identity attribute is "Extensible". This XML element MUST contain an xmlwizard XML element.

2.2.25.6.3 xmlwizard

The xmlwizard element is a parent for all discovered schema elements. This XML element has no attributes and MUST be provided for an extensible management agent.

2.2.25.6.4 properties

The properties XML element contains the location of the schema file and the identifier of the code page used to discover schema. The sample_file XML element contains as a value the full path to the schema file. The code_page_description XML element contains as its value the name of the code page used to read the file. These elements provide information the management agent uses to parse an input file.

The following is an example of the properties XML element:

```
<properties>
  <sample_file>
    C:\Template.txt
  </sample_file>
  <code_page_description>
    Western European (Windows)
  </code_page_description>
</properties>
```

2.2.25.6.5 partitions

The partitions XML element is a parent for the object class to partition mapping. Each directory partition MUST be specified with a partition element contained within a partitions XML element. The partition XML element has three XML attributes: cd_name, guid and version. The cd-name XML attribute specifies the name of the partition. The guid XML attribute specifies a GUID that uniquely defines the partition; its value MUST be a GUID. The version XML attribute specifies the version of the partition. When updating the SyncConfig-private-configuration XML element the client MUST provide the same value for the version XML attribute that it received when last getting the ma-data object. If this number received by the server is less than the current version stored in the server, the server MUST return an unwilling to perform fault. This is intended to catch simultaneous editing of ma-data objects.

Within each partition element is a sequence of one or more object_class elements. Each object_class XML element has a value which specifies object class that is contained in the partition. There MUST

be only one partition XML element. The one partition XML element MUST contain all object classes for the management agent.

The following is an example of the partitions XML element for a management agent that has a single partition with a single object class:

```
<partitions>
  <partition cd_name="default" guid="{7BACC259-00F5-47C5-81F2-90F5245A1C89}" version="0">
    <object_class>User</object_class>
  </partition>
</partitions>
```

2.2.25.6.6 primary_class_mappings

Each data source has a list of primary classes, the fundamental object classes within the connected directory.

The primary_class_mappings XML element describes the object class to primary class mappings and the connector space attributes that apply to the mapping. There are two constructions of mapping element that can be contained by the primary_class_mappings element. The primary_class_mappings XML element MUST be provided.

In one construction of the mapping XML element, the mapping between the primary classes and the object classes, the classes that represent the entities within the connected directory, is specified using the mapping XML element. The value of the object_class XML attribute of the mapping XML element identifies the object class. The value of the primary_class XML attribute of the mapping XML element identifies the primary class for this object class. The user_define XML attribute of the mapping XML element contains a value "-1" or "1" where "-1" specifies that the mapping was created by the management agent and "1" indicates that a manual mapping was created. Within the mapping XML element, a series of attribute XML elements specify the names of the connector space attributes bound to this object class.

When an identity attribute containing the mapping XML element is created, the client MUST supply in the Create or Put operation the value of "-1" for the user_define XML attribute.

The following is an example of the primary_class_mappings XML element:

```
<primary_class_mappings>
  <mapping object_class="user" primary_class="user" user_define="-1">
    <attribute>domain</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
    <attribute>PreferredName</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
    <attribute>UserName</attribute>
    <attribute>SID</attribute>
    <attribute>AccountName</attribute>
    <attribute>Manager</attribute>
    <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
    <attribute>ADGuid</attribute>
    <attribute>FirstName</attribute>
    <attribute>LastName</attribute>
    <attribute>WorkPhone</attribute>
    <attribute>WorkEmail</attribute>
    <attribute>Office</attribute>
    <attribute>Title</attribute>
    <attribute>Department</attribute>
```

```

    <attribute>PublicSiteRedirect</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-Memberof</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-SipAddress</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-ProxyAddresses</attribute>
    <attribute>SourceReference</attribute>
    <attribute>Description</attribute>
    <attribute>Url</attribute>
    <attribute>Member</attribute>
    <attribute>GroupType</attribute>
    <attribute>MailNickName</attribute>
    <attribute>UserXML element</attribute>
    <attribute>Hobbies</attribute>
  </mapping>
</primary_class_mappings>

```

The second construction of the mapping XML element which MUST be provided for file formats that allow multiple classes to be mapped to a primary class. For these file formats, the mapping XML element MUST contain a sequence of a primary_class XML element and a oc-value XML element.

The primary_class XML element contains as a value a name of the primary object class.

The oc-value XML element contains as a value the name of an object class.

An example of a mapping is shown below that specifies the primary_class value for a given oc-value:

```

<mapping>
  <primary_class>user</primary_class>
  <oc-value>user</oc-value>
</mapping>

```

2.2.25.6.7 object_classes

The object_classes XML element contains a sequence of object classes discovered in the schema. Each object_class XML element specifies an object class and has six XML attributes: cd_name, selected, user_define, configured, anchor and dn_as_anchor. The cd-name XML attribute is the name of the object class in the connected directory. The selected XML attribute is specified if the object class is selected for inclusion by the client in the management agent, where "-1" is unselected and "1" is selected. The user_define XML attribute specifies how the object class was discovered, where "-1" identifies an object class discovered in the schema and "1" identifies an object class created outside of management agent schema discovery. The anchor XML attribute specifies the anchor attribute for the object class as configured. The dn_as_anchor XML attribute is a boolean, which specifies if the object class uses the DN as the anchor.

Each object_class element contains a sequence of attribute XML elements, specified using the attribute element. Each attribute XML element whether a connected data source's attribute is mandatory or not, where -1 is not mandatory and 1 is mandatory.

The following example shows object_classes under xmlwizard:

```

<ui-data>
  <xmlwizard>
    <properties>
      <sample_file>
        C:\Template.txt
      </sample_file>
    </properties>
  </xmlwizard>
</ui-data>

```

```

        </sample_file>
        <code_page_description>
            Western European (Windows)
        </code_page_description>
    </properties>
    <partitions>
        <partition cd_name="default" guid="{7BACC259-00F5-47C5-81F2-90F5245A1C89}"
version="0">
            <object_class>User</object_class>
        </partition>
    </partitions>
    <primary_class_mappings>
        <mapping object_class="User" primary_class="User" user_define="-1">
            <attribute>Address</attribute>
            <attribute>ID</attribute>
            <attribute>Name</attribute>
        </mapping>
    </primary_class_mappings>
    <object_classes>
        <object_class cd_name="User" selected="-1" user_define="0" configured="-1"
anchor="" dn_as_anchor="0">
            <attribute mandatory="-1">Address</attribute>
            <attribute mandatory="-1">ID</attribute>
            <attribute mandatory="-1">Name</attribute>
        </object_class>
    </object_classes>
    <attributes>
        <attribute cd_name="Address" binary="-1" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="0"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="ChgType" binary="-1" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="0"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="ID" binary="-1" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound=""
user_define="0" />
        <attribute cd_name="Name" binary="-1" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="0"
/>
    </attributes>
</xmlwizard>
</ui-data>
<importing>
    <dn>
        <attribute>ID</attribute>
    </dn>
    <anchor>
        <attribute>ID</attribute>
    </anchor>
    <per-class-settings></per-class-settings>
    <object_class_attribute>Name</object_class_attribute>
</importing>
<exporting></exporting>
<ldap-dn>1</ldap-dn>
<change_type_attribute>ChgType</change_type_attribute>
<add_change_type_value>Add</add_change_type_value>
<modify_change_type_value>Modify</modify_change_type_value>
<delete_change_type_value>Delete</delete_change_type_value>
<ldif_format>
    <code_page>65001</code_page>

```

```

</ldif_format>
<primary_class_mappings>
  <mapping>
    <primary_class>User</primary_class>
    <oc-value>User</oc-value>
  </mapping>
</primary_class_mappings>
<extension-config>
  <filename>MyMA.dll</filename>
  <export-mode>file-based</export-mode>
  <import-enabled>1</import-enabled>
  <export-enabled>1</export-enabled>
  <connection-info>
    <connect-to></connect-to>ConnectTo</connect-to><user>User</user>
  </connection-info>
  <attributes>
    <attribute name="ParamName">ParamValue</attribute>
    <attribute name="EncryptedName" encrypted="1" />
  </attributes>
</extension-config>
<file-type>AVP</file-type>
<data_normalization>
  <force-uppercase>1</force-uppercase>
  <remove-accents>1</remove-accents>
</data_normalization>
<password-extension-config>
  <password-extension-enabled>0</password-extension-enabled>
  <dll></dll>
  <password-set-enabled></password-set-enabled>
  <password-change-enabled></password-change-enabled>
  <connection-info>
    <connect-to></connect-to>
    <user></user>
  </connection-info>
  <timeout></timeout>
</password-extension-config>
<case_normalize_dn_for_anchor>1</case_normalize_dn_for_anchor>

```

2.2.25.6.8 attributes

The attributes element lists all the known attributes for the management agent. Each attribute is specified using an attribute element which contains six attributes: `cd_name`, `binary`, `sample_data`, `multi_valued`, `file_reference`, `selected`, `type`, `lower_bound`, `upper_bound` and `user_define`.

```

<attributes>
  <attribute cd_name="Address" binary="-1" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="0"
/>
  <attribute cd_name="ID" binary="-1" sample_data="" multi_valued="0" file_reference="0"
selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="0" />
  <attribute cd_name="Name" binary="-1" sample_data="" multi_valued="0" file_reference="0"
selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="0" />
</attributes>

```

2.2.25.6.9 importing

The importing XML element under the xmlwizard XML element describes how to process objects as they are imported and MUST be provided. The following section defines the elements under importing.

2.2.25.6.10 anchor

The anchor XML element specifies the list of attributes that uniquely identify the object. This XML element MUST be provided. Each attribute that makes up the anchor is specified as a value of an attribute XML element. That XML element is also contained by the importing XML element.

2.2.25.6.11 per-class-settings

The per-class-settings is an unused element that MUST be provided and MUST remain empty.

2.2.25.6.12 object_class_attribute

The object_class_attribute XML element specifies as its value the name of the connector space attribute that contains the value for the object class for each object.

This XML element is mutually exclusive with the default_object_class XML element; if one of these elements is present in the SyncConfig-private-configuration element, the other MUST NOT be present.

2.2.25.6.13 default_object_class

The default_object_class XML element specifies as its value the name of the object class to be used by the server for all object contained in an import file.

This XML element is mutually exclusive with the object_class_attribute element; if one of these elements is present in the SyncConfig-private-configuration element, the other MUST NOT be present.

This XML element is MUST NOT be provided if the value of the file-type is LDIF. Each of these file formats always specify the object class for each object so no default object class is required and is listed here only for completeness due to reference from another section.

2.2.25.6.14 exporting

The exporting XML element is an unused element whose parent is the xmlwizard XML element. The exporting XML element MUST remain empty.

2.2.25.6.15 ldap-dn

The ldap-dn XML element specifies if the management agent uses LDAP style distinguished names (DNs), where "0" specifies that the management agent does not use LDAP style DN's and "1" specifies that the management agent does use LDAP style DN's. The value of this element MUST be 1.

2.2.25.6.16 change_type_attribute

The change_type_attribute XML element specifies the name of the attribute that contains the change type of any given object seen in import or export. The add_change_type_value XML element, also contained within the MACConfig XML element, specifies as its value the value of the

connector space attribute which denotes an "Add" operation. The modify_change_type_value XML element contained within the MAConfig XML element specifies as its value the value of the connector space attribute which denotes a "Modify" operation. The delete_change_type_value XML element contained within the MAConfig XML element specifies as its value the value of the connector space attribute which denotes a "Delete" operation.

```
<change_type_attribute>ChgType</change_type_attribute>
<add_change_type_value>Add</add_change_type_value>
<modify_change_type_value>Modify</modify_change_type_value>
<delete_change_type_value>Delete</delete_change_type_value>
```

2.2.25.6.17 Idif_format

The Idif_format XML element specifies the codepage in which the text file used for import had been encoded. This XML element MUST be provided. The Idif_format XML element MUST contain a code_page XML element. The value of the code_page XML element MUST be the numeric identifier of the code page. The numeric identifier of the code page MUST be 65001.

```
<ldif_format>
  <code_page>65001</code_page>
</ldif_format>
```

2.2.25.6.18 extension-config

The extension-config XML element specifies the configuration of the extension assembly. The extension-config XML element MUST contain a filename XML element, an export-mode XML element, an import-enabled XML element, an export-enabled XML element, a connection-info XML element, and an attributes XML element, each of which are defined in this section.

The following is an example of the extension-config XML element:

```
<extension-config>
  <filename>My.ManagementAgent.dll</filename>
  <export-mode>call-based</export-mode>
  <import-enabled>1</import-enabled>
  <export-enabled>1</export-enabled>
  <connection-info>
    <connect-to>http://Svr-Europe-088:8088/IdentityService.asmx?ApplicationID=87</connect-
to>
    <user>FabEurope\IDSvc</user>
  </connection-info>
  <attributes />
</extension-config>
```

The value of the filename XML element specifies the value of the extension assembly. This is a relative file name of a file in the Extensions directory.

The export-mode XML element specifies the export method supported. The possible values are "file-based" for file-based extension that implement the IMAExtensibleFileExport interface and "call-based" for file-based extensions that implement the IMAExtensibleCallExport interface.

The import-enabled XML element has a value of either "0" to indicate that import is disabled or "1" to indicate that import is enabled in this assembly.

The export-enabled XML element has a value of either "0" to indicate the export is not supported in this assembly or "1" that specifies export is supported in this assembly.

The connection-info XML element specifies as its value the connection information for synchronization, as a sequence of the connect-to XML element and user XML element. The connect-to XML element contains as its value a string that will be provided by the synchronization engine to the connected data source extension as a connection parameter. The user XML element contains as its value the name of the user for the connection. The password for the connection is stored in the encrypted attributes XML element as shown in section [2.2.30](#).

The attributes element MUST be provided and MUST be empty.

2.2.25.6.19 file-type

The file-type XML element specifies the import file type for this management agent. The value of this element MUST be the literal string "LDIF."

2.2.25.6.20 data-normalization

The data_normalization XML element MUST contain two data normalization elements, force-uppercase and remove-accents.

The force-uppercase XML element has as its value the literal strings "0" or "1", indicating whether all connected data source values exported by the management agent at run time are forced to uppercase by the management agent.

The remove-accents XML element has as its value, "0" or "1", specifying if the management agent replaces all accented characters with their un-accented equivalents during export.

2.2.25.6.21 password-extension-config

The password-extension-config element is a parent for all password synchronization elements. This XML element has no attributes and MUST be provided. The password-extension-config XML element contains a sequence of the password-extension-enabled XML element, the dll XML element, the password-set-enabled XML element, the password-change-enabled XML element, the connection-info XML element, and the timeout XML element.

The password-extension-enabled element has a value, "0" or "1", indicating if this management agent is a target for password synchronization. The value of this XML element MUST be "0".

The value of the dll XML element specifies the name of the password extension assembly. The value of this element is either an empty string or a relative file name of a file in the Extensions directory.

The presence of password-set-enabled element specifies that the password extension supports the Password Set operation. This XML element MUST be empty.

The presence of the password-change-enabled element specifies that the password extension supports the Password Change operation. This element MUST be empty.

The connection-info XML element contains a sequence of a connect-to XML element and a user XML element. The connect-to XML element MUST be empty. The user XML element MUST be empty.

The timeout XML element MUST be empty.

The following is an example of the password-extension-config XML element:

```

<password-extension-config>
  <password-extension-enabled>0</password-extension-enabled>
  <dll></dll>
  <password-set-enabled></password-set-enabled>
  <password-change-enabled></password-change-enabled>
  <connection-info>
    <connect-to></connect-to>
    <user></user>
  </connection-info>
  <timeout></timeout>
</password-extension-config>

```

2.2.25.6.22 case_normalize_dn_for_anchor

The `case_normalize_dn_for_anchor` XML element MUST be provided and MUST contain as its value either the literal string "0" or the literal string "1". A value of "1" specifies that the management agent MUST lowercase the DN when using the DN value as an anchor.

2.2.26 SyncConfig-capabilities-mask

This XML element is an identity attribute. The value of this XML element can be requested by the client in a Get operation to retrieve the management agent capabilities.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-capabilities-mask" type="xs:integer" />
</xs:schema>

```

The following is an example of `SyncConfig-capabilities-mask`:

```

<rm:SyncConfig-capabilities-mask>7ba71</rm:SyncConfig-capabilities-mask>

```

The value of this XML element is a bit-masked value represented as a hexadecimal string that contains the sum of the following bits:

Value	Description
0x01	Provides immediate export confirmation
0x02	DN is the anchor attribute for this management agent
0x04	Provides an immutable anchor
0x08	Objects that when renamed fall out of scope will not be submitted as deletes by this management agent.
0x10	Supports Native DNs
0x20	Supports Hierarchical DNs

Value	Description
0x40	Supports LDAP-style DNs
0x80	Supports renaming of containers
0x0100	Supports providing parent anchor for each object during import
0x0200	Supports renaming of leaf nodes
0x0400	Does not support exporting of reference values on first export pass (i.e., supports referential integrity)
0x0800	Supports full import
0x1000	Supports delta import
0x2000	Supports export
0x4000	Full import is optional
0x8000	Supports concurrent operations
0x010000	Requires full replace of object to be deleted
0x020000	Requires attribute update list on export
0x040000	Supports retrieving of schema
0x080000	Requires normalization to uppercase
0x100000	Requires normalization to remove accent characters
0x200000	MUST NOT be included in the value
0x400000	MUST be included in the value for an identity object corresponding to the FIM MA

This XML element MUST NOT be provided by a client as an identity attribute in a Create or Put operation. The value of this element is calculated by the synchronization engine.

2.2.27 SyncConfig-export-type

This XML element is an identity attribute whose value is an integer. This XML element specifies the type of export supported by a management agent. The XML element MUST have as its value one of the following values:

Value	Description
1	The management agent supports updating a single attribute value (Attribute Update).
2	The management agent only supports updating an entire attribute (Attribute Replace). Attribute - value level exports are not supported.
3	The management agent only supports updating an entire object (Object Replace). Attribute and attribute-value level exports are not supported.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-export-type" type="xs:integer" />
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element MUST NOT be provided by the client in a create operation on an ma-data object.

2.2.28 SyncConfig-dn-construction

This XML element is an identity attribute. The XML element specifies how the synchronization engine creates the identifiers, including the DN, for connector space objects associated with the MA identified by the identity object.

If the management agent category is not Extensible, this identity attribute MUST be absent.

If the management agent category is Extensible, then this attribute MUST be present.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-dn-construction">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:pattern value=".{0,448}" />
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

The value of this XML element contains a string encoding of an attribute XML element. The value of the attribute XML element specifies the name of a connector space attribute used to identify objects.

An example of this XML element is:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-dn-construction>
  <attribute>ObjectID</attribute>
</rm:SyncConfig-dn-construction>
```

2.2.29 SyncConfig-component-mappings

This XML element is not used and MUST NOT be provided.

2.2.30 SyncConfig-encrypted-attributes

This XML element is an identity attribute. This XML element is used to communicate sensitive management agent connection parameters.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-encrypted-attributes" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

The value of this XML element is a string encoding of a sequence of one or more attribute XML elements.

Each connection parameter is specified in an attribute XML element. The attribute XML element MUST have a name XML attribute. When the connection parameter is related to a specific management agent's partition, the attribute XML element MUST have a partition XML attribute. The value of the name XML attribute represents the name of the connection parameter that needs to be stored encrypted. The value of the partition XML element is the name of the partition this connection parameter is associated with. The value of the attribute XML element is the value of the connection parameter.

The SyncConfig-encrypted-attributes identity attribute MUST be provided by the client in a Create operation on an identity object of the ma-data object type. If a client intends to change the connection parameters of a management agent, the SyncConfig-encrypted-attributes identity attribute MUST be provided by the client in a Put operation on the identity object.

When the client creates an identity object of the ma-data object type to represent a management agent which makes a connection to a directory service, the client MUST include a connection parameter as an attribute XML element with the value of the name XML attribute of "password" and the value of the attribute XML the password that will be used for authenticating to that directory server.

An example of the SyncConfig-encrypted-attributes XML element is:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-encrypted-attributes>
  <attribute name="password">secret</attribute>
  <attribute name="name" partition="partition">value</attribute>
</rm:SyncConfig-encrypted-attributes>
```

The server implements these semantics when this XML element is received in a Create or Put operation:

- Each attribute XML element in which the combination of the values of the name XML attribute and the partition XML attribute is different from what is currently stored in the synchronization engine database for the management agent and has a non-empty value is added to the list of attribute XML elements stored for the management agent.
- If an attribute XML element matches an existing XML element by name and partition and the value is nonempty, then the existing element's value is replaced with the one submitted.
- If an attribute element matches an existing element by name and partition but its value is empty, then the existing element is removed from the list of encrypted attribute stored for the management agent.

- If an attribute element's name attribute matches an extensible management agent UI XML element as specified in the extension-config element as defined in section [2.2.25.6.18](#), this encrypted value will be stored in the synchronization engine database for the attribute.

2.2.31 SyncConfig-ma-partition-data

This XML element is a multi-valued identity attribute. This XML element specifies the partitions of the management agent. Connector spaces contain one or more partitions, each partition having a specified container and object type filter criteria.

Each management agent **MUST** be configured to have at least one partition. Each partition is represented by a identity attribute value of this identity attribute. The value of this identity attribute is a string encoding of the partition XML element.

The XML schema of each value of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value in a Create, Get or Put operation is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-ma-partition-data" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

When this identity attribute is transferred in a Get operation response, the da:PartialAttribute XML element **MUST** contain a sequence of zero or more SyncConfig-ma-partition-data XML elements, one for each value of this identity attribute.

This identity attribute **MUST NOT** be provided by the client during a Create operation for an object of object type ma-data. The management agent discovers partitions and updates this data. If a client intends to modify a sub-element of this identity attribute, the identity attribute containing the element **MUST** be provided by the client in a Put operation.

The partition XML element is defined as containing an id XML element, a name XML element, a creation-time XML element, a last-modification-time XML element, a version XML element, a selected XML element, a filter XML element, a custom-data XML element, an allowed-operations XML element, a current XML element, a last-successful-batch XML element, and a filter-hints XML element.

An example of the SyncConfig-ma-partition-data XML element:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-ma-partition-data>
  <partition>
    <id>{EA04A1CA-49F8-49D8-B37B-35F2B8582232}</id>
    <name>Name of partition</name>
    <creation-time>2002-07-23 17:12:23.699 </creation-time>
    <last-modification-time>2002-07-23 19:21:17.699</last-modification-time>
    <version>5</version>
    <selected>0</selected>
    <filter>
      <object-classes>
        <object-class>contact</object-class>
        <object-class>container</object-class>
        <object-class>group</object-class>
        <object-class>user</object-class>
      </object-classes>
```

```

    <containers>
      <exclusions/>
      <inclusions>
        <inclusion>
          DC=downtown,DC=corporate,DC=fabrikam,DC=contoso,DC=com
        </inclusion>
      </inclusions>
    </containers>
  </filter>
</custom-data>
</custom-data>
<allowed-operations>1073741855</allowed-operations>
<current>
  <batch-number>1</batch-number>
  <sequence-number>0</sequence-number>
</current>
<last-successful-batch>0</last-successful-batch>
<filter-hints>
  <object-classes>
    <object-class>
      <name>container</name>
      <hierarchy>
        <object-class>top</object-class>
        <object-class>container</object-class>
      </hierarchy>
      <included>1</included>
    </object-class>
  </object-classes>
</filter-hints>
</partition>
</rm:SyncConfig-ma-partition-data>

```

2.2.31.1 id

This XML element contains a globally unique identifier (GUID) that identifies the ma-partition object.

This XML element MUST be provided in a Put operation of the SyncConfig-ma-partition-data identity attribute if the client intends to modify any portion of this particular partition's configuration.

2.2.31.2 name

This XML element MUST be provided in a Put operation when the identity attribute value containing this element is being updated.

The value is a string that defines the name for the partition. The length limit is 400 characters.

The characters LESS-THAN SIGN, GREATER-THAN SIGN, AMPERSAND, QUOTATION MARK, APOSTROPHE, and RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET MUST NOT be in the value.

The name MUST conform to the naming requirements of the connected data source, as specified in the following table.

SyncConfig-category	Partition Name
AD	A partition corresponds to a Domain or Configuration container. The name is the

SyncConfig-category	Partition Name
	DN of the container in AD.
iPlanet	The name is the DN of the container in the directory.
eDirectory	The fixed name ""
IBM DS	The name is the DN of the container in the directory.
FIM	The fixed name "default"
Extensible	The fixed name "default"

2.2.31.3 creation-time

This XML element is the date and time (in UTC) when the partition was created on the server. This value is populated by the server. This value of this XML element MUST NOT be changed by the client.

2.2.31.4 last-modification-time

This XML element is the date and time (in UTC) when the partition configuration was last modified on the server. This value is populated by the server. This value of this XML element MUST NOT be changed by the client.

2.2.31.5 version

This version XML element indicates the version of the partition configuration. This XML element has as its value an integer that represents the version number of the partition configuration. When the client is updating a management agent, the client MUST pass the version it received when getting the ma-data object. If this number is less than the current version stored in the server, the modification will fail. This is designed to catch simultaneous editing of ma-data objects.

This XML element MUST NOT be provided when creating the parent XML element. This XML element MUST NOT be modified. This XML element MUST NOT be removed from the parent XML element.

2.2.31.6 selected

This XML element specifies a value indicating whether the partition has been selected for inclusion in the management agent. The value of this XML element MUST be 1 (selected) or 0 (unselected). If the management agents does not have partitions, the single partition XML element MUST have a select XML element whose value is the literal string "1".

This XML element is only relevant in the case of LDAP management agents, such as AD, which have multiple partitions which can be included or excluded for synchronization.

This XML element MUST be present in the parent SyncConfig-ma-partition-data XML element.

2.2.31.7 filter

This XML element MUST be present.

This XML element is used by the server to determine which objects to import. The synchronization engine allows management agents to filter on both object types and containers (DN). This XML element contains an object-classes XML element and a containers XML element.

The object-classes XML element specifies what object types to participate in synchronization. The object-classes XML element contains one or more object-class XML elements of object types in the partition. The value of an object-class XML element is a name of an object class.

The containers XML element specifies which container to include as well as which to exclude in synchronization. The containers XML element contains one exclusions XML element and one inclusions XML element.

For management agents which specify connections to directory servers, within the container element container filtering is specified per partition, and inclusions and exclusions can be used together to ensure there is no overlap between parent and child domains. For other management agents, when the partition does not support containers, the inclusions XML element MUST contain an inclusion element, which MUST be empty.

2.2.31.7.1 exclusions

The exclusions XML element MUST be empty.

2.2.31.7.2 inclusions

The inclusions XML element contains one or more inclusion XML elements. The value of the inclusion XML element MUST be either an empty string or a distinguished name.

2.2.31.8 custom-data

This XML element is used to specify management agent-specific information about the partition.

Depending on the management agent category, at most one of the adma-partition-data, ipma-partition-data, edma-partition-data, or dsma-partition-data XML elements defined in one of the following sections MUST be provided to configure connection information.

2.2.31.8.1 adma-partition-data

For the AD management agent, this XML element specifies the partition connection data. For this management agent category, the value of the custom-data XML element MUST be an adma-partition-data XML element.

The adma-partition-data XML element MUST contain a dn XML element, a name XML element, a GUID XML element, a is-domain XML element, a sign-and-seal XML element, a preferred-dcs XML element, a dc-failover XML element, an optional last-dc XML element, an optional cookie XML element, an optional login-domain XML element and an optional login-user XML element.

An example of the custom-data XML element which contains an adma-partition-data element is:

```
<custom-data>
  <adma-partition-data>
    <dn>
      DC=domain,DC=forest-01,DC=fabrikam,DC=com
    </dn>
    <name>domain.forest-01.fabrikam.com</name>
    <guid>{BA84A62C-504E-44B9-9FFE-CF52028B4A36}</guid>
    <is-domain>1</is-domain>
```

```
<sign-and-seal>1</sign-and-seal>
<preferred-dcs>
  <preferred-dc>Eur-dc1</preferred-dc>
  <preferred-dc>157.59.74.182</preferred-dc>
</preferred-dcs>
<dc-failover>1</dc-failover>
</adma-partition-data>
</custom-data>
```

2.2.31.8.1.1 dn

The dn XML element's value is the DN of AD naming context.

2.2.31.8.1.2 name

The name XML element's value is the NetBIOS name of the naming context.

2.2.31.8.1.3 guid

The guid XML element's value is the GUID for the naming context specified in AD.

2.2.31.8.1.4 is-domain

The is-domain XML element's value indicates whether it is a **domain naming context (domain NC)** or not. This XML element's value is 1 or 0.

2.2.31.8.1.5 sign-and-seal

The sign-and-seal XML element's value specifies whether the management agent is to use Kerberos signing and sealing (encryption) for communication to the server at import and export time. This XML element's value is either 1, if use of Kerberos signing and sealing are enabled, or 0 if not enabled.

2.2.31.8.1.6 simple-bind

The simple-bind XML element's value indicates whether the management agent will supply a cleartext password in LDAP Bind request using the simple authentication choice as specified in [\[RFC2251\]](#) section 4.2. This XML element's value is 1 for simple bind or 0 for SASL bind.

2.2.31.8.1.7 preferred-dcs

The preferred-dcs XML element specifies the list of preferred DCs to use when connecting to this naming context. The preferred-dcs XML element contains a sequence of one or more preferred-dc XML elements. The sequence of preferred-dc XML elements is in priority order.

The value of the preferred-dc XML element is an address of a domain controller.

2.2.31.8.1.8 dc-failover

The dc-failover XML element has a value that indicates whether the synchronization engine allows the management agent to failover to domain controllers not specified in the preferred DC list. The value MUST be the literal string "1" for failover and MUST be the literal string "0" for no failover.

2.2.31.8.1.9 last-dc

The last-dc XML element's value is the name of the last DC used for a run on this partition. This XML element is only present when the client retrieves an ma-data object with a Get or Enumeration if the management agent has been run on this partition.

2.2.31.8.1.10 cookie

The cookie XML element's value is the AD sequence number of the last change imported from the last import run. It is only present when the client retrieves an ma-data object with a Get or Enumeration if this management agent has been run on this partition. This XML element MUST NOT be provided at management agent creation time and it MUST NOT be provided on a put operation.

2.2.31.8.1.11 login-domain

The login-domain XML element's value contains specific domain credentials for this partition if different from the management agent credentials.

2.2.31.8.1.12 login-user

The login-user XML element's value contains specific user credentials for this partition, if different from the management agent credentials. The password for this user is provided via SyncConfig-encrypted-attributes.

2.2.31.8.2 ipma-partition-data

For the Sun ONE and Netscape Directory Server management agent, this XML element specifies the partition connection data and MUST be provided for this management agent category.

An example of the Sun ONE and Netscape Directory Server management agent custom data element is:

```
<custom-data>
  <ipma-partition-data>
    <dn>o=target</dn>
    <ui-data></ui-data>
  </ipma-partition-data>
</custom-data>
```

2.2.31.8.2.1 dn

The dn XML element's value is the DN of the partition for which this custom-data XML element applies.

2.2.31.8.2.2 ui-data

The ui-data XML element is an unused XML element which MUST be present and empty.

2.2.31.8.3 edma-partition-data

For the Novell eDirectory management agent, this XML element specifies the partition connection data and MUST be provided for this management agent category.

An example of the Novell eDirectory management agent custom data element is:

```
<custom-data>
  <edma-partition-data>
    <dn></dn>
    <ui-data></ui-data>
  </edma-partition-data>
</custom-data>
```

2.2.31.8.3.1 dn

The dn XML element is an unused XML element and MUST be present but empty.

2.2.31.8.3.2 ui-data

The ui-data XML element is an unused element and MUST be present but empty.

2.2.31.8.4 dsma-partition-data

This XML element specifies the partition connection data for the IBM Directory Server management agent, and MUST be provided as the value of the custom-data element for ma-data objects which correspond to this management agent category.

This XML element contains two XML elements, dn and ui-data.

An example of the IBM Directory Server management agent custom data element is:

```
<custom-data>
  <dsma-partition-data>
    <dn>o=target</dn>
    <ui-data></ui-data>
  </dsma-partition-data>
</custom-data>
```

2.2.31.8.4.1 dn

The dn XML element contains as a value the DN of the partition to which this custom-data XML element applies.

2.2.31.8.4.2 ui-data

The ui-data XML element is an unused element and MUST be present with an empty (zero-length) value.

2.2.31.8.5 Extensible

The extensible management agent does not make use of the custom-data XML element. The custom-data XML element MUST NOT be provided for this management agent type.

2.2.31.9 allowed-operations

This XML element is used by the server to convey information about which management agent runs bring up warnings and which are disallowed. The value of this element is either an empty string or it is the sum of bit-masked values represented as a hexadecimal string that contains zero or more the

bit values indicated in the following table. This element is included when an identity object of the ma-data object type is returned to the client by the server in a Get operation:

Value	Description
0x01	Delta Import is allowed
0x02	Delta import not allowed; management agent confirmation has changed.
0x04	Delta import not allowed; management agent confirmation has changed.
0x08	Delta import not allowed; metaverse rules extension has changed.
0x10	Delta import not allowed; management agent rules extension has changed.
0x4000000	No operations are allowed; MUST be set while management agent is being created.

This XML element MUST be provided during a create or put operation of the identity attribute containing this element as an empty string.

2.2.31.10 current

This XML element MUST contain a batch-number XML element and a sequence-number XML element.

The batch-number XML element has as its value an integer that the synchronization engine manages. The synchronization engine uses the batch number to keep track of objects at import time.

The sequence-number XML element has as its value an integer that the synchronization engine manages. The synchronization engine uses the sequence number to keep track of the step within the profile run under which this partition was last run.

The current XML element MUST NOT be provided when creating the parent XML element. When the ma-data object is retrieved with a Get or Enumeration and this XML is present, this XML element MUST be supplied in the Put operation as it was retrieved during the Get or Enumeration. This XML element MUST NOT be removed from the SyncConfig-ma-partition-data XML element.

The following is an example of the current XML element:

```
<current>
  <batch-number>5</batch-number>
  <sequence-number>2101</sequence-number>
</current>
```

2.2.31.11 last-successful-batch

This XML element has as its value an integer that represents a batch of objects seen at import time when this management agent is running. When the value of this XML element is greater than zero, the integer represents the batch before the one that was running when the import stopped.

This XML element MUST NOT be provided when creating the parent XML element. This XML element MUST be provided unmodified for a put operation on the SyncConfig-ma-partition-data identity attribute. This XML element MUST NOT be removed from the parent XML element.

2.2.31.12 filter-hints

This XML element provides hints to the management agent for which object types to import. The XML element filter-hints contains exactly one object-classes XML element. The object-classes XML element contains a collection of zero or more object-class XML elements. An example of the filter-hints XML element is shown below, for the container object class.

```
<filter-hints>
  <object-classes>
    <object-class>
      <name>container</name>
      <hierarchy>
        <object-class>top</object-class>
        <object-class>container</object-class>
      </hierarchy>
      <included>1</included>
    </object-class>
  </object-classes>
</filter-hints>
```

Each object-class element contains a name XML element, which describes the name of the object class, and a hierarchy XML element, which contains as its value a list of one or more object-class XML elements. Each of these object-class XML elements describes the hierarchy of the class types that are the parent of the outer object-class, with the most derived class listed first. The outer object-class also contains an included XML element. The value of the included XML element MUST be a literal string of either "1" or "0", which indicates whether the object class specified by the object-class is included for synchronization.

2.2.32 SyncConfig-ma-run-data

This XML element is a multi-valued identity attribute which describes the run profiles of the management agent. This XML element with at least one value MUST be provided by the client in a Create operation. If SyncConfig-ma-run-data is present, each value MUST contain a string encoding of a sequence of one or more run-configuration XML elements.

The XML schema of a value of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value in a Create, Get or Put operation is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-ma-run-data" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

When this identity attribute is transferred in a Get operation response, the da:PartialAttribute XML element MUST contain a sequence of zero or more SyncConfig-ma-run-data elements, one for each value of this identity attribute.

A run-configuration XML element specifies a run profile. A run-configuration XML element contains a sequence of a name XML element, an id XML element, an optional invalid-partition XML element, an optional version XML element, an optional creation-time XML element, an optional last-modification-time XML element, and a configuration XML element.

The following is an example of a SOAP body, prior to encryption, of a message from a client in a Create operation with two identity attribute values of the SyncConfig-ma-run-data identity attribute:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<s:Envelope xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
  <s:Body>
    <AddRequest
      Dialect="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement/Dialect/IdentityAttributeType-20080602" xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/IdentityManagement/DirectoryAccess">
      <AttributeTypeAndValue>
        <AttributeType>SyncConfig-ma-run-data</AttributeType>
        <AttributeValue>
          <rm:SyncConfig-ma-run-data
            xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
            <rm:SyncConfig-ma-run-data>
              <run-configuration>
                <id>{6B93DDBA-7286-4130-8762-34514A380FAE}</id>
                <name>string</name>
                <invalid-partition>
                  {00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000}
                </invalid-partition>
                <version>integer</version>
                <creation-time>2002-07-23 17:12:23.699</creation-time>
                <last-modification-time>2002-07-23 19:21:17.699</last-modification-time>
                <configuration>
                  <step>
                    <step-type type="full-import">
                      <import-subtype>to-file</import-subtype>
                      <import-subtype>resume-from-file</import-subtype>
                      <import-subtype>to-cs</import-subtype>
                    </step-type>
                    <dropfile-name>string</dropfile-name>
                    <threshold>
                      <object>integer</object>
                    </threshold>
                    <partition>string</partition>
                    <custom-data>
                      ...
                    </custom-data>
                  </step>
                  <step>
                    ...
                  </step>
                </configuration>
              </rm:SyncConfig-ma-run-data>
            </AttributeTypeAndValue>
            <AttributeTypeAndValue>
              <AttributeType>SyncConfig-ma-run-data</AttributeType>
              <AttributeValue>
                <rm:SyncConfig-ma-run-data
                  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
                  <rm:SyncConfig-ma-run-data>
                    <run-configuration>
                      <id>{B4108213-550A-4A7A-AFE2-29B09E193701}</id>
                      <name>Full Import</name>
                      <configuration>
                        <step>
                          <step-type type="full-import">
```

```

        <import-subtype>to-cs</import-subtype>
    </step-type>
    <threshold></threshold>
    <partition>{EA04A1CA-49F8-49D8-B37B-35F2B8582232}</partition>
    <custom-data></custom-data>
</step>
</configuration>
</run-configuration>
</rm:SyncConfig-ma-run-data>
</AttributeValue>
</AttributeTypeAndValue>
</AddRequest>
</s:Body>

```

2.2.32.1 id

The value of this XML element MUST be a GUID that uniquely defines the partition on the server.

This XML element MUST be provided in the run-configuration XML element.

2.2.32.2 invalid-partition

This XML element provides a description of an invalid partition included in a step of the run-profile. This value is populated by the server upon attempting to run the step that includes the invalid partition.

This XML element MUST NOT be present in a Create operation. This XML element MUST be present in a put operation.

2.2.32.3 name

This XML element contains a non-empty string that defines the name for the partition. The length limit is 400 characters. The characters LESS-THAN SIGN, GREATER-THAN SIGN, AMPERSAND, QUOTATION MARK, APOSTROPHE, and RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET MUST NOT be in the value.

This XML element MUST be present.

2.2.32.4 creation-time

The value of this XML element is a string encoding of the date and time (in UTC) when the run profile was created on the server. This value is populated by the server. This XML element is read-only and is returned by the server for informational purposes.

This XML element MUST be omitted by the client when constructing a value of the SyncConfig-ma-run-data identity attribute for a Create or Put operation on an identity object.

2.2.32.5 last-modification-time

The value of this XML element is a string encoding of the date and time (in GMT) when the run profile was last modified on the server. This value is populated by the server. This XML element is read-only and is returned by the server for informational purposes.

This XML element MUST be omitted by the client when constructing a value of the SyncConfig-ma-run-data identity attribute for a Create operation on an identity object. If a client intends to modify the value of the SyncConfig-ma-run-data identity attribute, the client MUST include this XML

element within the SyncConfig-ma-run-data XML element with value obtained from a previous Get operation of this identity attribute of the identity object.

2.2.32.6 version

This XML element's value is an integer that indicates the version of the run profile. When updating a management agent, the client MUST provide the same version received earlier when getting the ma-data object. If this integer is less than the current version stored in the server, the Put will fail with an unwilling to perform fault. This is designed to catch simultaneous editing of ma-data objects.

This XML element MUST NOT be provided during a create of an ma-data object. When the client intends to change SyncConfig-ma-run-data, this XML element MUST be provided during a Put operation.

2.2.32.7 configuration

This XML element contains one or more steps for the run profiles. See step for details in the next section.

This XML element MUST be provided by the client during create and put operations in the parent XML element.

The following is an example of the configuration element showing a delta synchronization (apply rules) step type for AD management agent:

```
<configuration>
  <step>
    <step-type type="apply-rules">
      <apply-rules-subtype>apply-pending</apply-rules-subtype>
    </step-type>
    <threshold></threshold>
    <partition>{BE0B3004-59CF-4BC2-AE47-BA5C033948DB}</partition>
    <custom-data>
      <adma-step-data>
        <batch-size>100</batch-size>
        <page-size>500</page-size>
        <time-limit>120</time-limit>
      </adma-step-data>
    </custom-data>
  </step>
</configuration>
```

2.2.32.7.1 step

This XML element contains the step details for a step in the run profiles. Multiple step elements are allowed in a management agent's run configuration.

This XML element MUST be included in its parent element.

The following table maps the different kinds of run profile step types that can be configured to step-type XML element type XML attribute values and subtype.

Run profile step type name	step-type type value	subtype
Full Import	full-import	to-cs

Run profile step type name	step-type type value	subtype
Delta Import	delta-Import	to-cs
Delta Import and Delta Synchronization	delta-import	
Full Import and Delta Synchronization	full-import	
Full Import and Full Synchronization	full-import-reevaluate-rules	
Delta Synchronization	apply-rules	apply-pending
Full Synchronization	apply-rules	reevaluate-flow-connectors
Export	export	

2.2.32.7.1.1 step-type

This XML element describes the step type for the parent step and MUST be provided by the client in create and put operations for the identity attribute which contains the parent XML element. The step-type XML element MUST contain a type XML attribute. The value of the type XML attribute indicates the run profile step type specified by the step-type XML element. The value for the type XML attribute MUST be one of the following:

- full-import
- delta-import
- export
- apply-rules

If the value of the type XML attribute is "full-import" or "delta-import", then the step-type element MUST contain zero or more import-subtype XML elements.

If the value of the type XML attribute is "full-import-reevaluate-rules", then the step-type element MUST be empty.

If the value of the type XML attribute is "export", then the step-type element MUST contain zero or more export-subtype XML elements.

If the value of the type XML attribute is "apply-rules", then the step-type element MUST contain zero or more apply-rules-subtype XML elements.

An import step-type XML element without any import-subtype XML elements means that the synchronization is from CD all the way to the metaverse. An export step-type XML element without any export-subtype XML elements means that the synchronization is from connector space all the way to the CD.

The following example shows an import step-type with import-subtype XML elements specifying dropfile behavior:

```
<step-type type="full-import">
  <import-subtype>to-file</import-subtype>
  <import-subtype>resume-from-file</import-subtype>
  <import-subtype>to-cs</import-subtype>
</step-type>
```


</step-type>

No subtype is allowed when the step-type XML element's value XML attribute is the literal string "full-import-reevaluate-rules".

2.2.32.7.1.1.1 import-subtype

Zero or more import-subtype XML elements can be supplied in one step-type XML element. The value for this XML element MUST be one of the following:

Import-subtype XML element values(s)	Behavior
to-file	This subtype drops a file during import and stops without staging the import data in the connector space. With this sub-type, watermark will not be updated for delta import.
resume-from-file	This subtype resumes an import run from a drop file. With this sub-type, watermark will not be updated for delta import.
to-file resume-from-file	When these two import-subtype XML elements are supplied together in one step-type XML element, these subtypes drop an audit file and continue the import run without stopping.
to-cs	This subtype stages the import data in the connector space and stops the import run.
resume-from-file to-cs	When these two import-subtype XML elements are supplied together in one step-type XML element, these subtypes resume an import run from a drop file, stage the import data in the connector space and stop the import run. With this sub-type, watermark will not be updated for delta import.
to-file resume-from-file to-cs	When these three import-subtype XML elements are supplied together in one step-type XML element, this drops an audit file during import, stages import data in the connector space and stop the import run.

An import run without any subtype elements means that the synchronization is from CD all the way to the metaverse.

2.2.32.7.1.1.2 export-subtype

Zero or more export-subtype XML elements can be supplied in one step-type XML element. The value for this XML element MUST be one of the following:

Export-subtype XML element value(s)	Behavior
to-file	This will drop a file during export and stop. With this sub-type, export batch number will not be updated.
resume-from-file	This will resume an export run from a drop file. With this sub-type, export batch number will not be updated.
to-file	When these two export-subtype XML element values are supplied together in one step-type XML element, this drops an audit file but will not stop at the drop file

Export-subtype XML element value(s)	Behavior
resume-from-file	during an export run.

An export run without any substep means that the synchronization is from connector space all the way to the CD with no dropfile.

2.2.32.7.1.1.3 apply-rules-subtype

One apply-rules-subtype XML element MUST be provided when the step-type XML element's type XML attribute's value is "apply-rules".

The value for this XML element MUST be one of the following:

Apply-rules-subtype XML element value(s)	Behavior
apply-pending	Attempts to synchronize all connectors with staged pending imports and also attempts to join/project (and flow attributes) on all normal disconnectors even if they have failed to join during previous apply-pending runs.
reevaluate-flow-connectors	Reevaluates attribute flow for all connectors in the connector space under this management agent.
reevaluate-join-flow-all	Reevaluates join and attribute flow for all entries in the connector space (connectors and disconnectors). Explicit connectors/disconnectors will not be reevaluated (can only be change using account joiner).

2.2.32.7.2 dropfile-name

This XML element specifies as its value either an empty string or the name of the drop file.

This XML element MUST be present in the parent XML element.

2.2.32.7.3 threshold

This XML element describes the thresholds for the run profile step. The value of this element is either a number greater than 0 which specifies the maximum number of object to process in the run profile step, the literal string "0", or an empty string. A value of 0 specifies all objects.

This XML element MUST be present in the parent XML element.

2.2.32.7.4 partition

This XML element MUST contain as its value the ID of the partition for which the run profile step will run. Its value MUST be a GUID. See SyncConfig-ma-partition-data in section [2.2.32.1](#) for the definition of the id.

This XML element MUST be provided when performing a create or put operation on an identity object which contains the identity attribute that contains this XML element. This XML element MUST NOT be provided for any other operation.

2.2.32.7.5 custom-data

The custom-data XML element contains either no value or one management agent specific data for the run profile step, defined in a sub-section of this section. This XML element MUST be present.

2.2.32.7.5.1 adma-step-data

For the AD management agent category, the custom-data XML element MUST contain an adma-step-data XML element.

The adma-step-data XML element MUST contain a sequence of batch-size XML element, a page-size XML element and a time-limit XML element. An example of the custom-data XML element:

```
<custom-data>
  <adma-step-data>
    <batch-size>100</batch-size>
    <page-size>500</page-size>
    <time-limit>120</time-limit>
  </adma-step-data>
</custom-data>
```

The batch-size XML element specifies as its value the number of objects that the management agent will write to the connector space at one time. The page-size XML element specifies as its value either the number of objects the management agent will read from the connected directory at one time, or a value of 0 which means there is no limit. The time-limit XML element specifies as its value the number of seconds that the management agent will wait for a response from the connected directory.

2.2.32.7.5.2 ipma-step-data

For the Sun ONE and Netscape Directory Server management agent, the value of the custom-data XML element MUST be an ipma-step-data XML element. The ipma-step-data XML element MUST contain a sequence of a time-limit XML element, a size-limit XML element and a batch-size XML element. An example of the ipma-step-data XML element is:

```
<custom-data>
  <ipma-step-data>
    <time-limit>120</time-limit>
    <size-limit>0</size-limit>
    <batch-size>1</batch-size>
  </ipma-step-data>
</custom-data>
```

The value of the batch-size XML element is an integer which specifies the number of objects that the management agent will write to the connector space at one time. The value of the size-limit XML element is either an integer of the number of objects the management agent will read from the connected directory at one time, or a value of 0 which means there is no limit. The value of time-limit element is an integer of the number of seconds that the management agent will wait for a response from the connected directory.

2.2.32.7.5.3 edma-step-data

When the management agent category is the Novell eDirectory Directory Server, the custom-data XML element MUST contain the edma-step-data element. The edma-step-data element MUST contain the batch-size, page-size and time-limit XML elements.

An example of the eDirectory custom data:

```
<custom-data>
  <edma-step-data>
    <batch-size>100</batch-size>
    <page-size>500</page-size>
    <time-limit>120</time-limit>
  </edma-step-data>
</custom-data>
```

The value of the batch-size XML element specifies the number of objects that the management agent will write to the connector space at one time.

The value of the page-size XML element is either the number of objects the management agent will read from the connected directory at one time, or a value of 0 which means there is no limit.

The value of the time-limit XML element is the number of seconds that the management agent will wait for a response from the connected directory.

2.2.32.7.5.4 dsma-step-data

When the management agent category is the IBM Directory Server, the custom-data XML element MUST contain the dsma-step-data element. The dsma-step-data element MUST contain the batch-size, page-size and time-limit XML elements.

An example of the IBM DS MA custom data:

```
<custom-data>
  <dsma-step-data>
    <time-limit>120</time-limit>
    <size-limit>0</size-limit>
    <batch-size>1</batch-size>
  </dsma-step-data>
</custom-data>
```

The value of the batch-size XML element specifies the number of objects that the management agent will write to the connector space at one time.

The value of the page-size XML element is either the number of objects the management agent will read from the connected directory at one time, or a value of 0 which means there is no limit.

The value of the time-limit XML element is the number of seconds that the management agent will wait for a response from the connected directory.

2.2.32.7.5.5 FIM MA

For the FIM management agent category, the custom-data XML MUST be present and MUST be empty.

```
<custom-data></custom-data>
```

2.2.32.7.5.6 Extensible

The extensible management agent supports the custom data.

The custom-data element for the extensible management agent when the run step is of type import MUST contain the XML element run-config. The run-config XML element MUST contain the XML elements input-file, delete-file-after-use and timeout. An example of these elements:

```
<custom-data>
  <run-config>
    <input-file>myFile.txt</input-file>
    <delete-file-after-use>1</delete-file-after-use>
    <timeout>0</timeout>
  </run-config>
</custom-data>
```

The input-file XML element specifies as its value the input file name. The delete-file-after-use XML element specifies as its value whether the file is deleted after import, where a value of 0 indicates that the file is not to be deleted, and a value of 1 indicates that the file is to be deleted. The timeout XML element contains as its value the number of seconds that the management agent will wait for a response from the connected directory.

The custom-data element for the extensible management agent when the run step is of type export MUST contain the XML element run-config. The XML element run-config MUST contain the XML elements output-file, delete-file-after-use and timeout. An example of these elements:

```
<custom-data>
  <run-config>
    <output-file>myFile.txt</output-file>
    <delete-file-after-use>1</delete-file-after-use>
    <timeout>0</timeout>
  </run-config>
</custom-data>
```

The output-file XML element specifies as its value the output file name for file-based export MAs. The delete-file-after-use XML element specifies as its value whether the file is deleted after import, where a value of 0 indicates that the file is not to be deleted, and a value of 1 indicates that the file is to be deleted. The timeout XML element contains as a value an integer representing the number of seconds that the management agent will wait for a response from the connected directory.

2.3 Metaverse Configuration Data Structure

The mv-data object contains Metaverse Configuration including the following:

- version
- metaverse extension
- schema information
- import attribute flow configuration

- metaverse deletion configuration
- provisioning script configuration

In addition to the identity attributes defined in sub-sections of section 2.1, the mv-data object can contain the following identity attributes:

Identity Attribute Type Name
SyncConfig-version
SyncConfig-extension
SyncConfig-schema
SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow
SyncConfig-mv-deletion
SyncConfig-format-version
SyncConfig-provisioning-type

The XML schema of an identity object of this object type when transferred as an enumeration item, and the identity attributes ObjectID, ObjectType, DisplayName, Description, CreatedTime, Creator, SyncConfig-format-version, SyncConfig-version, SyncConfig-extension, SyncConfig-schema, SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow, SyncConfig-mv-deletion, SyncConfig-provisioning are requested by the client, is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="mv-data">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element ref="rm:ObjectID" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:ObjectType" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:DisplayName" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:Description" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:CreatedTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:Creator" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-format-version" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-version" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-extension" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-schema" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-mv-deletion" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:SyncConfig-provisioning" minOccurs="0" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

2.3.1 SyncConfig-format-version

This XML element is an identity attribute which provides the version of the schema of the identity object.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined in section [2.2.2](#).

This XML element MUST be provided during a create or a put of an mv-data object and MUST have the value "1".

2.3.2 SyncConfig-version

This XML element is an identity attribute whose value is the version of the metaverse configuration. When updating the metaverse configuration, this identity attribute MUST be provided to the synchronization engine by the client and its value MUST be the same as the value of the SyncConfig-version received from a previous Get of the mv-data object. If the number provided by the client in a Put operation is less than the current version stored in the mv-data object on the server, the modification will fail with a fault.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined in section [2.2.5](#).

This XML element MUST be provided on a create or put on an mv-data object.

2.3.3 SyncConfig-extension

This XML element is an identity attribute.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined in section [2.2.20](#).

Its XML type is defined as string encoding of a sequence of four sub-elements, each of which can occur 0 or 1 times: "assembly-name", "application-protection", "enable-debugger" and "timeout".

The value of the assembly-name XML element identifies the name of the rules extension assembly to use.

The value of the XML element application-protection indicates whether to run the extension within the ILM server process (when the value is provided as low) or outside the ILM server process (the value of the XML element application-protection is provided as high).

If the value of the enable-debugger XML element is set to the literal string "true", a script exception will launch a debugger; if set to "false", then when a script exception occurs the exception will be logged and the synchronization will continue. Note that "true" and "false" are case sensitive and MUST be lower case.

The timeout XML element contains an integer specifying the number of seconds for the timeout. If set to 0, the timeout is disabled.

This XML element MUST be provided on a create or a put operation but it can be empty. When empty, the synchronization engine calls no metaverse rules extensions.

```
<rm:SyncConfig-extension>
  <assembly-name>MVExtension.dll</assembly-name>
  <application-protection>high</application-protection>
```

```

    <enable-debugger>false</enable-debugger>
    <timeout>0</timeout>
  </rm:SyncConfig-extension>

```

2.3.4 SyncConfig-schema

This XML element is an identity attribute whose value is either a string encoding of the metaverse schema in DSMLv1 format as specified in [\[DSML1\]](#) or an empty string. All attributes referred to by the XML elements in sub-sections of section [2.3](#), such as SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow, MUST be defined in the metaverse schema. This XML element MUST be provided in a Create operation for an object of type mv-data, but can be empty.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined section [2.2.11](#).

If the value of this identity attribute is not empty, it MUST be a string encoding of the dsml XML element in the namespace <http://www.dsml.org/DSML>. The format of the DSMLv1 schema MUST be as specified in [\[DSML1\]](#). The dsml XML element MUST contain one directory-schema XML element in the namespace <http://www.dsml.org/DSML>. As an extension to DSMLv1 format, the directory-schema XML element MUST have an XML attribute no-objectclass-validation in the namespace <http://www.microsoft.com/MMS/DSML> with value "true".

The directory-schema XML element MUST contain a sequence of one or more class XML elements in the namespace <http://www.dsml.org/DSML> and one or more attribute-type XML elements in the namespace <http://www.dsml.org/DSML>.

An example of an identity attribute value of this identity attribute is:

```

<rm:SyncConfig-schema xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <dsml:dsml xmlns:dsml="http://www.dsml.org/DSML" xmlns:ms-
dsml="http://www.microsoft.com/MMS/DSML">
    <dsml:directory-schema ms-dsml:no-objectclass-validation="true">
      <dsml:class id="ExpectedRuleEntry" type="structural">
        <dsml:name>ExpectedRuleEntry</dsml:name>
        <dsml:attribute ref="#ResourceTime" required="false" />
      </dsml:class>
      <dsml:attribute-type id="ResourceTime" single-value="true">
        <dsml:name>ResourceTime</dsml:name>
        <dsml:syntax>1.3.6.1.4.1.1466.115.121.1.15</dsml:syntax>
      </dsml:attribute-type>
    </dsml:directory-schema>
  </dsml:dsml>
</rm:SyncConfig-schema>

```

2.3.5 SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow

The XML element SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow is an identity attribute which specifies import attribute flow rules. Import attribute flow declared rules or rules extensions govern how attributes on connector space objects flow to metaverse objects during inbound synchronization.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>

```



```

<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>

```

This identity **MUST** be provided in a Create operation of an identity object of the mv-data object type. When the client intends to change the import attribute flow configuration, the SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow identity attribute **MUST** be provided on a Put operation.

Import attribute flow rules describe how attribute values flow to metaverse objects from connectors, which are connector space objects with links to metaverse objects.

The model for import attribute flow borrows some of the concepts used with export attribute flow. The flow-set, import-flows, import-flow and mapping elements are like the ma-data version involved in export attribute flow. They configure the same behavior with the exception that import-attribute flow has connector space attributes as the source and metaverse attributes as the destination, while the opposite is true for export attribute flow. The use of mappings is the same with data including src-attribute configuration to determine where the flow of data originates.

Because they are declared in an metaverse-centric fashion, import flows for all MAs are defined in the mv-data document. This makes it possible to configure the precedence amongst the attribute flows. Since import attribute flows can be sourced from more than one management agent, they are grouped by metaverse object type and metaverse attribute. Within a set of import flows that have the same metaverse object and metaverse attribute as their destination, the rules are evaluated in terms of the configured attribute flow precedence or ranking. This is described further below.

The SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow XML element is defined to contain a string encoding of a sequence. The sequence consists of zero or more import-flow-set XML elements, each of which describe the flows for a particular set of connector space and metaverse object types, and zero or one per-ma-options XML element. The import-flow-set XML element is defined in the next subsection of this section.

The per-ma-options XML element contains zero or more ma-options XML elements. Each ma-option XML element **MUST** have a ma-id XML attribute, whose value is a GUID identifier of the management agent. Each ma-option XML element **MUST** contain as its value an enable-recall XML element. The value of the enable-recall XML element is a boolean which **MUST** be either the literal string "true" or "false".

This is an example of the SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow XML element:

```

<rm:SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow>
  <import-flow-set mv-object-type="group">
    <import-flows mv-attribute="member" type="ranked">
      <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-type="Group"
        id="{CB3AA2E4-D3DF-48D2-B5C5-DC53FC8EFE65}">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>Member</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </import-flow>
    </import-flows>
    <import-flows mv-attribute="description" type="ranked">
      <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-type="Group"
        id="{240BAD87-2A6A-4647-B1F3-A9ABF9213631}">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>Description</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </import-flow>
    </import-flows>
  </import-flow-set>
</rm:SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow>

```

```

        </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="displayName" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-type="Group"
id="{E028434B-8B22-4493-9E5F-D725FE84CF6B}">
        <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>DisplayName</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
</import-flow-set>
<per-ma-options>
    <ma-options ma-id="{70843C90-BCF1-44D3-99CF-0592D1ED60AE}">
        <enable-recall>true</enable-recall>
    </ma-options>
    <ma-options ma-id="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}">
        <enable-recall>true</enable-recall>
    </ma-options>
</per-ma-options>
</rm:SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow>

```

2.3.5.1 import-flow-set

The SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow identity attribute value contains in its a string encoding zero or more import-flow-set XML elements. Each import-flow-set XML element MUST have an mv-object-type XML attribute and MUST contain zero or more import-flows XML elements. The import-flow-set element defines the metaverse object type scope for a set of flows that follow. All child elements of the import-flow-set element apply to the metaverse object type named in the import-flow-set mv-object-type XML attribute. Within SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow identity attribute value, mv-object-type XML attribute values MUST be unique. The value of an mv-object-type XML attribute MUST be the name of an object type which exists in metaverse schema.

```

<import-flow-set mv-object-type="objectType">
    ...
</import-flow-set>

```

2.3.5.1.1 import-flows

The import-flows XML element, if provided, MUST contain one or more import-flow XML elements. Taken together, the import-flow-set and import-flows XML elements scope flow mappings by destination metaverse object type and destination metaverse attribute. Within an import-flow-set element, mv-attribute values MUST be unique. The value of the mv-attribute XML attribute MUST be the name of an attribute type which exists in metaverse schema.

This is an example of the XML element:

```

<import-flow-set mv-object-type="object type">
    <import-flows mv-attribute="attribute name" type="ranked">
        <import-flow src-ma="guid" cd-object-type="object type" id="guid">
            ...
        </import-flow>
        ...
    </import-flows>
    ...

```

```
</import-flow-set>
```

The import-flow-set XML element defines an mv-object-type XML attribute that scopes import-flows by metaverse object type. The value of this mv-object-type attribute MUST be the name of an object type defined in the metaverse schema.

Similarly, the import-flows XML element specifies an mv-attribute XML attribute that serves to scope its child elements by metaverse attribute. The value given for the mv-attribute attribute MUST be the name of an attribute defined in the metaverse schema. Furthermore, the attribute MUST be a member of the object type specified by the mv-object-type attribute in the parent import-flow-set XML element.

The import-flows XML element also defines a type attribute that MUST have either the value "ranked" for ordered precedence, or "equal" for shared contribution of attribute values.

The value "ranked" denotes that the child flows (import-flow XML elements) are ranked, so that only one mapping onto the attribute will be in effect at any given point in time. The ranking is determined by the order in which the mappings appear in the XML, and lower-ranked flows (those flows coming first in the XML) are said to have higher precedence than higher-ranked flows and will override them (they will flow over them).

The value "equal" denotes that all defined flows will contribute values to the destination metaverse attribute. That is, all flows will be processed for all connectors and the resultant values will be merged into the destination metaverse attribute. For single-valued attributes, the management agent with a pending import and import attribute flow with equal precedence will flow to the metaverse.

2.3.5.1.1.1 import-flow

Flows encapsulate mappings, providing a unique ID and scoping by source management agent and source connector space object type. Flows are defined via the import-flow XML element. The import-flow XML element MUST contain exactly one XML element to specify the attribute mapping, either the direct-mapping XML element, the scripted-mapping XML element, the constant-mapping XML element or the dn-part-mapping XML element. The XML attributes src-ma, cd-object-type, and id MUST be present on an import-flow XML element.

Below is an example of the flow XML.

```
<import-flow src-ma="guid" cd-object-type="object-type" id="guid">
  <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>attribute-name</src-attribute>
  </direct-mapping>
</import-flow>
```

The src-ma and cd-object-type attributes provide scoping for attribute mapping XML elements. The value of src-ma MUST be a GUID which is the ID of the source management agent. The value of cd-object-type MUST be the name of a connector space object type (a primary object class) defined in the source management agent's schema.

The id attribute MUST be provided by the client based on a value obtained by a previous Get of an object of the mv-data object type. This value is an identifier of the lineage information which describes how an attribute in the metaverse has been changed. This value MUST be a GUID. The synchronization engine uses this ID when setting lineage information on metaverse attribute values

(to track which rules caused what values to change on the metaverse), or when tracking flow contributions during preview mode runs.

Each GUID used in an import-flow MUST be unique.

2.3.5.1.1.1.1 direct-mapping

For direct-mapping, the src-attribute XML element specifies the connector space attribute that is used to populate the destination attribute specified in the mv-attribute in the parent import-flows element.

There MUST be exactly one src-attribute element contained in a direct-mapping element.

An example of this XML element is:

```
<direct-mapping>
  <src-attribute>attributename</src-attribute>
</direct-mapping>
```

2.3.5.1.1.1.2 scripted-mapping

For scripted-mapping, the src-attribute elements specify the connector space attributes that are used to populate the destination attribute specified in the mv-attribute in the parent import-flows element. The connector space attributes are passed to a rules extension, along with the value of the script-context element, and the script determines the resulting value to populate the destination metaverse attribute.

An example of this XML element is:

```
<scripted-mapping>
  <src-attribute>attributename</src-attribute>
  <src-attribute>attributename</src-attribute>
  <src-attribute intrinsic="true">object-id</src-attribute>
  <script-context>context string</script-context>
</scripted-mapping>
```

2.3.5.1.1.1.3 constant-mapping

For constant-mapping, the constant-value element specifies the value with which to populate the destination attribute specified in the mv-attribute attribute in the parent import-flows element.

An example of this XML element is:

```
<constant-mapping>
  <constant-value>value</constant-value>
</constant-mapping>
```

2.3.5.1.1.1.4 dn-part-mapping

To use a portion of a distinguished name, a dn-part-mapping element specifies the part of the distinguished name starting from the right-hand side, with the first component numbered 1.

An example of this XML element is:

```
<dn-part-mapping>
  <dn-part>1</dn-part>
</dn-part-mapping>
```

2.3.6 SyncConfig-mv-deletion

This XML element is an identity attribute which specifies the behavior of metaverse deletions. This XML element is defined as a string encoding of a sequence of zero or more mv-deletion-rule elements.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-mv-deletion" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element **MUST** be provided by the client in a create operation or a put operation on an mv-data object.

An example of this XML element is:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-mv-deletion>
  <mv-deletion-rule mv-object-type="person" id="{7A97B207-3E90-4462-8AC7-5FB30D000A28}"
  type="declared">
    <src-ma>{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}</src-ma>
  </mv-deletion-rule>
  <mv-deletion-rule mv-object-type="group" id="{B9F82AB4-3FC3-4396-AEF8-4CEFD3E1A9B4}"
  type="declared">
    <src-ma>{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}</src-ma>
  </mv-deletion-rule>
</rm:SyncConfig-mv-deletion>
```

2.3.6.1 mv-deletion-rule

Each mv-deletion-rule XML element specifies how to delete a metaverse object type. If an mv-deletion-rule XML element is not present for a given metaverse object type, then the metaverse object will be deleted when the last connector associated with the metaverse object is deleted. The mv-deletion-rule **MUST NOT** repeat for a given mv-object-class. If it exists for an mv-object-class it **MUST** be the only one.

This XML element **MUST** be provided when creating the parent XML element. This XML element **MUST NOT** be modified. This XML element **MUST NOT** be removed from the parent XML element.

2.3.6.1.1 mv-object-type

This XML attribute of the mv-deletion-rule XML element identifies the metaverse object type to which the element applies. The metaverse object type **MUST** be a valid object type as defined in SyncConfig-schema. There **MUST** only be one mv-deletion-rule XML element per mv-object-class.

This XML attribute **MUST** be present in the mv-deletion-rule XML element.

2.3.6.1.2 id

This XML attribute of the mv-deletion-rule XML element MUST be a GUID that uniquely identifies the mv-deletion-rule.

This XML attribute MUST be present in the mv-object-type XML element.

2.3.6.1.3 type

The XML attribute "type" is an XML attribute on the mv-deletion-rule XML element. If the value of the type XML attribute is the literal string "declared", then the mv-deletion-rule XML element MUST contain a child src-ma XML element which specifies the GUID of the management agent which will cause a deletion of the metaverse object upon deletion of the connector. If the type XML attribute is "scripted", then the synchronization engine will make a call to the metaverse extension to determine deletion.

2.3.6.1.4 src-ma

If the value of the type XML attribute is the literal string "declared", then the mv-deletion-rule XML element MUST contain a child src-ma XML element which specifies the GUID of the management agent. This will cause a deletion of the metaverse object when the connector in the connector space identified by this GUID is deleted.

2.3.7 SyncConfig-provisioning-type

This XML element is an identity attribute which specifies the behavior of provisioning that the server calls on a metaverse object when either:

- The metaverse object is projected
- The metaverse object is deleted
- The metaverse object is changed

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-provisioning-type" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element has the following possible values: "none", or "Scripted":

```
<rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-type>
  none
</rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-type>

<rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-type>
  Scripted
</rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-type>
```

SyncConfig-provisioning-type can either be: "none" or "Scripted". If the value is "Scripted", then the extension specified in SyncConfig-extension in section [2.2.20](#) will be called when the metaverse object is projected, deleted or changed. If the value is "none", no rules are evaluated for those conditions.

2.3.8 SyncConfig-password-change-history-size

This XML element is an identity attribute.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-password-change-history-size" type="xs:integer" />
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element MUST be supplied and MUST have the integer 24 as its value.

2.3.9 SyncConfig-password-sync

This XML element is an identity attribute.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined in section [2.2.23](#).

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="SyncConfig-password-sync" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

The SyncConfig-password-sync identity attribute MUST contain a password-sync-enabled XML element.

```
<rm:SyncConfig-password-sync>
  <password-sync-enabled>0</password-sync-enabled>
</rm:SyncConfig-password-sync>
```

2.3.9.1 password-sync-enabled

The password-sync-enabled XML element MUST be provided and its value MUST be either literal string "0" or the literal string "1". A value of "0" indicates that the synchronization does not perform password synchronization. A value of "1" enables password synchronization.

2.4 Person Structure

This structure is an object type which represents a person whose account information is known to the server. The person represented is one who can perform operations as specified by one or more managementPolicyRule objects on the server.

The XML schema of an identity object of this object type when transferred as an enumeration item, and the identity attributes ObjectID, ObjectType, DisplayName, Description, CreatedTime, Creator, AccountName, Domain and ObjectSID were requested by the client, is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="Person">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element ref="rm:ObjectID" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:ObjectType" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:DisplayName" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:Description" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:CreatedTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:Creator" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:AccountName" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:Domain" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:ObjectSID" minOccurs="0" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

2.4.1 AccountName

This identity attribute is an XML element whose value is a **Security Accounts Manager (SAM)** account name. The account name of an identity object of the person object type corresponds to the value of the samAccountName attribute of a User object class in Active Directory as defined in [\[MS-ADA3\]](#) section 2.221.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="AccountName">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:pattern value="^[1,64]$" />
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

This XML element **MUST** be provided during a create or a put on a person object and **MUST NOT** be deleted.

2.4.2 Domain

This XML element is an identity attribute which specifies as its value the domain in which the account for this person exists.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="Domain">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:pattern value=".{0,448}" />
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

This identity attribute **MUST** be provided on a Create. When a client intends to change the value of this XML element, this XML element **MUST** be provided on a Put.

2.4.3 ObjectSid

This XML element is an identity attribute of the account. It corresponds to the value of the objectSid directory attribute of a User object class in Active Directory as defined in [\[MS-ADA3\]](#) section 2.44. The value of the ObjectSid identity attribute **MUST** be provided by the client as a byte array, and has a maximum length of 996 bytes.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="ObjectSid" type="xs:base64Binary" />
</xs:schema>
```

This identity attribute **MUST** be provided on a Create. When a client intends to change the value of this XML element, this XML element **MUST** be provided on a Put.

2.5 Set Structure

This structure is an object type which specifies a definition for a set. A set can contain both a query definition for calculation by the server of members of the set and a list of references to identity objects as static members of the set.

The XML schema of an identity object of this object type when transferred as an enumeration item, and the identity attributes ObjectID, ObjectType, DisplayName, Description, CreatedTime, Creator, Filter and ExplicitMember were requested by the client, is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="Set">
    <xs:complexType>
```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element ref="rm:ObjectID" minOccurs="0" />
  <xs:element ref="rm:ObjectType" minOccurs="0" />
  <xs:element ref="rm:DisplayName" minOccurs="0" />
  <xs:element ref="rm:Description" minOccurs="0" />
  <xs:element ref="rm:CreatedTime" minOccurs="0" />
  <xs:element ref="rm:Creator" minOccurs="0" />
  <xs:element ref="rm:Filter" minOccurs="0" />
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExplicitMember" type="rm:ReferenceCollectionType"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:schema>

```

2.5.1 Filter

This XML element is an identity attribute which contains the filter definition that specifies the dynamic members of the set. The value of this XML element **MUST** be provided as an XML Path language (**XPATH**) query as specified in [\[XPATH\]](#). The objects returned by this filter, in addition to any explicit members constitute the membership of the set.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="Filter" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>

```

This identity attribute **MUST** be provided on a Create. When a client intends to change the value of this XML element, this XML element **MUST** be provided on a Put.

2.5.2 Explicit Member

This XML element is a multi-valued identity attribute. Each value of this identity attribute is a reference to another identity object. A value is a UUID which corresponds to the value of the ObjectID identity attribute of the referenced identity object of object type Person.

The XML schema of each value of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value in a Create, Get or Put operation is defined as follows:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:simpleType name="ReferenceType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value="urn:uuid:([0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12})" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="ExplicitMember" type="rm:ReferenceType" />
</xs:schema>

```

```
</xs:schema>
```

When this identity attribute is transferred in a Get operation response, the da:PartialAttribute XML element MUST contain a sequence of zero or more ExplicitMember XML elements, one for each value of this identity attribute.

If the client intends to identify explicit members of a Set, the client MUST provide this identity attribute in a Create operation of an identity object of object type Set. If the client intends to update the explicit members of a Set, the client MUST provide one or more Add or Delete changes in a Put operation.

2.6 ManagementPolicyRule Structure

The managementPolicyRule object type specifies how workflows run when operations are performed by members of the PrincipalSet that cause objects from the ResourceCurrentSet to transition to the ResourceFinalSet by running the ActionType with data in the ActionParameter. The ManagementPolicyRule defines who can perform what actions on what set of objects that lead to a particular end state. The object being acted on MUST be in the ResourceCurrentSet, and the operation MUST lead to the object becoming a member of ResourceFinalSet.

The XML schema of an identity object of this object type when transferred as an enumeration item, and the identity attributes ObjectID, ObjectType, DisplayName, Description, Creator, ActionParameter, ActionType, PrincipalSet, ResourceCurrentSet, ResourceFinalSet and GrantRight are requested by the client, is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="ManagementPolicyRule">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element ref="rm:ObjectID" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:ObjectType" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:DisplayName" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:Description" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:CreatedTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:Creator" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ActionParameter" type="rm:StringCollectionType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ActionType" type="rm:StringCollectionType"/>
        <xs:element ref="rm:PrincipalSet" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:ResourceCurrentSet" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:ResourceFinalSet" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="rm:GrantRight" minOccurs="0" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

2.6.1 ActionParameter

This XML element is a multi-valued identity attribute. Each value is the name of an identity attribute for which the managementPolicyRule grants the subject of the managementPolicyRule one or more rights.

The XML schema of each value of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value in a Create, Get or Put operation is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="ActionParameter" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

When this identity attribute is transferred in a Get operation response, the da:PartialAttribute XML element MUST contain a sequence of zero or more ActionParameter XML elements, one for each value of this identity attribute.

2.6.2 ActionType

This XML element is a multi-valued identity attribute whose values specify which rights the managementPolicyRule confers upon the actor who is a member of the principal set.

The XML schema of each value of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value in a Create, Get or Put operation is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="ActionType" type="xs:string" />
</xs:schema>
```

When this identity attribute is transferred in a Get operation response, the da:PartialAttribute XML element MUST contain a sequence of zero or more ActionType XML elements, one for each value of this identity attribute.

The allowed values of this identity attribute are the literal strings "Create", "Read", "Remove", "Modify", "Delete", and "Add".

2.6.3 PrincipalSet

This XML element is an identity attribute whose value is a UUID. The UUID is a reference to an identity object of object type set. This UUID corresponds to the value of the objectID identity attribute of the referenced identity object.

The members of the referenced set MUST be of object type Person.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:simpleType name="ReferenceType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value="urn:uuid:([0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4})-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

```

    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="PrincipalSet" type="rm:ReferenceType" />
</xs:schema>

```

This identity attribute MUST be provided by the client in a create of an identity object of the managementPolicyRule object type. This identity attribute MUST NOT be updated or deleted in a Put operation.

2.6.4 ResourceCurrentSet

This XML element is an identity attribute whose value is a UUID. The UUID is a reference to an identity object of object type set. This UUID corresponds to the value of the objectID identity attribute of the referenced identity object.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:simpleType name="ReferenceType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value="urn:uuid:([0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4})-[0-9a-fA-F]{12})" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="ResourceCurrentSet" type="rm:ReferenceType" />
</xs:schema>

```

This identity attribute MUST be provided by the client in a create of an identity object of the managementPolicyRule object type. This identity attribute MUST NOT be updated or deleted in a Put operation.

2.6.5 ResourceFinalSet

This XML element is an identity attribute whose value is a UUID. The UUID is a reference to an identity object of object type set. This UUID corresponds to the value of the objectID identity attribute of the referenced identity object.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:simpleType name="ReferenceType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value="urn:uuid:([0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4})-[0-9a-fA-F]{12})" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="ResourceFinalSet" type="rm:ReferenceType" />
</xs:schema>

```

```
</xs:schema>
```

This identity attribute **MUST** be provided by the client in a create of an identity object of the managementPolicyRule object type. This identity attribute **MUST NOT** be updated or deleted in a Put operation.

2.6.6 GrantRight

This XML element is an identity attribute whose value is a Boolean that specifies whether the ManagementPolicyRule grants rights to the member of the principalSet. If the value is false, then this management policy rule is not evaluated further by the server during rights evaluation.

The XML schema of this identity attribute when transferred as an identity attribute value is defined as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:rm="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/11/ResourceManagement">
  <xs:element name="GrantRight" type="xs:boolean" />
</xs:schema>
```

This identity attribute **MUST** be provided by the client in a create of an identity object of the managementPolicyRule object type. This identity attribute **MUST NOT** be updated or deleted in a Put operation.

3 Structure Examples

The following sections illustrate ma-data and mv-data configuration.

3.1 ma-data example

The following ma-data example from an Active Directory management agent highlights inbound synchronization rules configuration and omits the instance-specific partition data and schema information for brevity (examples of each of those sections are included in section 2 above):

```
<rm:ma-data>
  <rm:SyncConfig-format-version>1</rm:SyncConfig-format-version>
  <rm:SyncConfig-id>{70843C90-ECF1-44D3-99CF-0592D1ED60BA}</rm:SyncConfig-id>
  <rm:SyncConfig-name>AD</rm:SyncConfig-name>
  <rm:SyncConfig-category>AD</rm:SyncConfig-category>
  <rm:SyncConfig-subtype/>
  <rm:SyncConfig-ma-listname/>
  <rm:SyncConfig-ma-companyname/>
  <rm:SyncConfig-creation-time>2008-07-30 22:56:52.857</rm:SyncConfig-creation-time>
  <rm:SyncConfig-last-modification-time>2008-07-30 22:58:53.580</rm:SyncConfig-last-
modification-time>
  <rm:SyncConfig-version>3</rm:SyncConfig-version>
  <rm:SyncConfig-internal-version>0</rm:SyncConfig-internal-version>
  <rm:SyncConfig-password-sync-allowed>1</rm:SyncConfig-password-sync-allowed>
  <rm:SyncConfig-schema>

  <dsml xmlns="http://www.dsml.org/DSML" xmlns:m="http://www.microsoft.com/MMS/DSML">
    ...
  </dsml>

</rm:SyncConfig-schema>
<rm:SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion>
  <attribute>assistant</attribute>
  <attribute>c</attribute>
  <attribute>cn</attribute>
  <attribute>co</attribute>
  <attribute>company</attribute>
  <attribute>department</attribute>
  <attribute>description</attribute>
  <attribute>displayName</attribute>
  <attribute>employeeID</attribute>
  <attribute>employeeType</attribute>
  <attribute>facsimileTelephoneNumber</attribute>
  <attribute>givenName</attribute>
  <attribute>groupType</attribute>
  <attribute>hideDLMembership</attribute>
  <attribute>homeMDB</attribute>
  <attribute>homePhone</attribute>
  <attribute>homePostalAddress</attribute>
  <attribute>info</attribute>
  <attribute>l</attribute>
  <attribute>mail</attribute>
  <attribute>mailNickname</attribute>
  <attribute>managedBy</attribute>
  <attribute>manager</attribute>
  <attribute>mDBUseDefaults</attribute>
  <attribute>member</attribute>
  <attribute>middleName</attribute>
```

```

<attribute>mobile</attribute>
<attribute>msExchMailboxSecurityDescriptor</attribute>
<attribute>objectSid</attribute>
<attribute>pager</attribute>
<attribute>photo</attribute>
<attribute>physicalDeliveryOfficeName</attribute>
<attribute>postalAddress</attribute>
<attribute>postalCode</attribute>
<attribute>sAMAccountName</attribute>
<attribute>secretary</attribute>
<attribute>sIDHistory</attribute>
<attribute>sn</attribute>
<attribute>streetAddress</attribute>
<attribute>telephoneNumber</attribute>
<attribute>title</attribute>
<attribute>unicodePwd</attribute>
<attribute>userAccountControl</attribute>
<attribute>userPrincipalName</attribute>
</rm:SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion>
<rm:SyncConfig-stay-disconnector />
<rm:SyncConfig-join>
  <join-profile cd-object-type="group">
    <join-criterion id="{493DD4D1-C49C-4EE0-BDB5-DAB9E6DC2A9B}">
      <search mv-object-type="group">
        <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
          <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>sAMAccountName</src-attribute>
          </direct-mapping>
        </attribute-mapping>
      </search>
      <resolution type="none">
        <script-context></script-context>
      </resolution>
    </join-criterion>
    <join-criterion id="{77AED4BA-4C65-478A-AFD3-24A8AC386324}">
      <search mv-object-type="group">
        <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
          <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>mailNickname</src-attribute>
          </direct-mapping>
        </attribute-mapping>
      </search>
      <resolution type="none">
        <script-context></script-context>
      </resolution>
    </join-criterion>
    <join-criterion id="{4468E941-24BA-450C-B78A-44221C8E703B}">
      <search mv-object-type="group">
        <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
          <scripted-mapping>
            <script-context>cd.group:sAMAccountName-&gt;accountName</script-context>
            <src-attribute>sAMAccountName</src-attribute>
          </scripted-mapping>
        </attribute-mapping>
      </search>
      <resolution type="none">
        <script-context></script-context>
      </resolution>
    </join-criterion>
  </join-profile>
</rm:SyncConfig-join>

```



```

<join-criterion id="{76AD4639-75D3-48BC-B618-5F44EF9FF45B}">
  <search mv-object-type="group">
    <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="mailNickname">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>mailNickname</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </attribute-mapping>
  </search>
  <resolution type="none">
    <script-context></script-context>
  </resolution>
</join-criterion>
</join-profile>
<join-profile cd-object-type="user">
  <join-criterion id="{F203BE8F-07F2-4F9A-A23D-65C093315F64}">
    <search mv-object-type="person">
      <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>sAMAccountName</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </attribute-mapping>
    </search>
    <resolution type="none">
      <script-context></script-context>
    </resolution>
  </join-criterion>
  <join-criterion id="{C68BFFFA-D820-41AE-87E7-AA4C1BEAD4FC}">
    <search mv-object-type="person">
      <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>mailNickname</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </attribute-mapping>
    </search>
    <resolution type="none">
      <script-context></script-context>
    </resolution>
  </join-criterion>
  <join-criterion id="{ACB21881-8A86-4DC2-983F-70B4AC773757}">
    <search mv-object-type="person">
      <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
        <scripted-mapping>
          <script-context>cd.user:sAMAccountName-&gt;accountName</script-context>
          <src-attribute>sAMAccountName</src-attribute>
        </scripted-mapping>
      </attribute-mapping>
    </search>
    <resolution type="none">
      <script-context></script-context>
    </resolution>
  </join-criterion>
</join-profile>
</rm:SyncConfig-join>
<rm:SyncConfig-projection />
<rm:SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow>
  <export-flow-set cd-object-type="group" mv-object-type="group">
    <export-flow cd-attribute="description" id="{C7EC3192-3815-4393-9A71-27E2803D7E13}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>

```

```

        <src-attribute>description</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="member" id="{4EEFAB4E-4E8F-489F-A3F6-8D318653ECC7}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>member</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="displayName" id="{02D3CC9D-CF5F-4E09-A6AD-67BC31ABB0B6}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>displayName</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="groupType" id="{3806A2D7-C3C9-43C9-95EE-70E6F6724A5A}"
suppress-deletions="true">
    <scripted-mapping>
        <src-attribute>scope</src-attribute>
        <src-attribute>type</src-attribute>
        <script-context>cd.group:groupType&lt;-mv.group:scope,type</script-context>
    </scripted-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="sAMAccountName" id="{DD0943C1-9425-4A3E-8F0C-
0E611E1D2817}" suppress-deletions="true">
    <scripted-mapping>
        <src-attribute>accountName</src-attribute>
        <src-attribute>type</src-attribute>
        <script-context>cd.group:sAMAccountName&lt;-mv.group:accountName,type</script-
context>
    </scripted-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="mailNickname" id="{EC934491-93E0-47D4-ACFD-46265B491A8C}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <scripted-mapping>
        <src-attribute>mailNickname</src-attribute>
        <src-attribute>type</src-attribute>
        <script-context>cd.group:mailNickname&lt;-mv.group:mailNickname,type</script-
context>
    </scripted-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="info" id="{2ADC2714-F371-4474-8D72-FB83F0080DFC}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>csObjectID</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="managedBy" id="{F45F690A-41BA-482B-9FCD-370E9A4D4F44}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>displayedOwner</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
</export-flow-set>
    <export-flow-set cd-object-type="user" mv-object-type="person">
    <export-flow cd-attribute="l" id="{0933B900-0793-4DDF-B757-0930FD863DDB}" suppress-
deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>city</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>

```

```

    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="telephoneNumber" id="{158309C6-24E1-46AF-B772-
D299BF1C7CFA}" suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>officePhone</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="facsimileTelephoneNumber" id="{D5B0F264-015F-4502-B44D-
BA10447449B2}" suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>officeFax</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="physicalDeliveryOfficeName" id="{CD961D96-5B81-4D9D-B484-
C900D4273112}" suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>officeLocation</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="postalAddress" id="{3A016290-AB57-4336-B038-192FDB1DDD41}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>address</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="postalCode" id="{592AFC88-7FA9-4E88-9F70-5AF8B66A25AB}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>postalCode</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="displayName" id="{ACFB1F4A-172B-44BE-9FB7-06B4FC8229FB}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>displayName</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="givenName" id="{645951C4-365F-4996-AEB0-A26DBD277FD4}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>firstName</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="middleName" id="{B8CFBFB4-CA23-49C0-9485-D8B59C0959EE}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>middleName</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="sn" id="{173CBC30-C9E6-46CD-BEDE-54C7D688E644}" suppress-
deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>lastName</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="sAMAccountName" id="{75653D9F-9ACB-48FF-AA00-
9FA8CBDBFCBB}" suppress-deletions="true">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>accountName</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>

```

```

    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="employeeType" id="{5314F4F8-2AE1-42C4-B6E9-8ED0380C3C6A}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>employeeType</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="employeeID" id="{16312EDE-5368-46A5-A3FC-4F049E5EB4A4}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>employeeID</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="company" id="{93128E5F-E1B3-4C08-A2E1-ACC7E86ABF27}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>company</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="department" id="{86849450-1C59-490E-AA67-1A9F97D2F524}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>department</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="manager" id="{7F6B10C4-2F8E-4E5A-A2D1-6696C6B08E00}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>manager</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="assistant" id="{3DE7F48C-7EF5-46B2-A54A-3786CF009C88}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>assistant</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="title" id="{D266133D-9AD3-43AE-87DD-66CE71C546AB}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>jobTitle</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="mobile" id="{E25E1EE4-6542-4F1C-881C-0C7E9BDC7B56}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>mobilePhone</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="co" id="{2B6D3E61-07C6-4AAF-8BF2-1EC48118A06F}" suppress-
deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>country</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="info" id="{771888BE-9150-4E19-9C04-69EBAE7D9006}"
suppress-deletions="false">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>csObjectID</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </export-flow>

```

```

    </export-flow>
  </export-flow-set>
</rm:SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow>
<rm:SyncConfig-provisioning-cleanup type="scripted" />
<rm:SyncConfig-extension>
  <assembly-name>ADEExtension.dll</assembly-name>
  <application-protection>low</application-protection>
</rm:SyncConfig-extension>
<rm:SyncConfig-controller-configuration>
  <application-protection>low</application-protection>
  <application-architecture>process</application-architecture>
</rm:SyncConfig-controller-configuration>
<rm:description></rm:description>
<rm:SyncConfig-ma-ui-settings>
  <account-joiner-queries>
    <attributes>
      <cs>
        <attribute name="&lt;DN&gt;" header="DN" size="220" />
        <attribute name="&lt;objectType&gt;" header="objectType" size="100" />
        <attribute name="displayname" header="displayname" size="100" />
      </cs>
      <mv>
        <attribute name="displayName" header="displayName" size="100" />
      </mv>
    </attributes>
    <filters max_mv_search_results="" />
  </account-joiner-queries>
</rm:SyncConfig-ma-ui-settings>
<rm:SyncConfig-private-configuration>
  <adma-configuration>
    <forest-name>dcl.fabrikam.com</forest-name>
    <forest-login-user>Administrator</forest-login-user>
    <forest-login-domain>dcl.fabrikam.com</forest-login-domain>
    <ssl-bind ssl-check="0">0</ssl-bind>
    <sign-and-seal>1</sign-and-seal>
    <cd-extension>
      <assembly-name>Exch2007Extension.dll</assembly-name>
      <application-protection>low</application-protection>
      <pre-export>0</pre-export>
      <post-export>1</post-export>
      <pre-import>0</pre-import>
    </cd-extension>
  </adma-configuration>
</rm:SyncConfig-private-configuration>

<rm:SyncConfig-ma-partition-data>
  ...
</rm:SyncConfig-ma-partition-data>

<rm:SyncConfig-ma-run-data>
  ...
</rm:SyncConfig-ma-run-data>

<rm:SyncConfig-capabilities-mask>fb7f</rm:SyncConfig-capabilities-mask>
<rm:SyncConfig-export-type>1</rm:SyncConfig-export-type>
<rm:SyncConfig-dn-construction/>
<rm:SyncConfig-password-sync>
  <maximum-retry-count>10</maximum-retry-count>
  <retry-interval>60</retry-interval>

```

```

    <allow-low-security>0</allow-low-security>
  </rm:SyncConfig-password-sync>
  <rm:SyncConfig-component_mappings />
  <rm:SyncConfig-encrypted-attributes>
    <attribute name="password">password</attribute>
  </rm:SyncConfig-encrypted-attributes>
</rm:ma-data>

```

3.1.1 SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion

This XML element's value is the name of a connector space attribute, each contained in an attribute XML element. An example of the SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion XML element is:

```

<rm:SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion>
  <attribute>description</attribute>
  <attribute>displayName</attribute>
  <attribute>givenName</attribute>
  <attribute>manager</attribute>
  <attribute>member</attribute>
  <attribute>sAMAccountname</attribute>
  <attribute>sn</attribute>
</rm:SyncConfig-attribute-inclusion>

```

3.1.2 SyncConfig-stay-disconnector

This XML element contains a series of filter-sets, one for each object type. Each filter set contains a list of filters. Each filter contains a list of conditions. An example of this XML element is:

```

<rm:SyncConfig-stay-disconnector>
  <filter-set cd-object-type="contact" type="declared">
    <filter-alternative id="{234A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979422}">
      <condition cd-attribute="employeeID" intrinsic-attribute="false"
        operator="not-present">
        <value/>
      </condition>
    </filter-alternative>
    <filter-alternative id="{334A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979423}">
      <condition cd-attribute="rdn" intrinsic-attribute="false"
        operator="equality">
        <value>Jane Doe</value>
      </condition>
    </filter-alternative>
    <filter-alternative id="{434A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979424}">
      <condition cd-attribute="dn" intrinsic-attribute="true"
        operator="equality">
        <value>cn=Jane Doe,o=Microsoft</value>
      </condition>
    </filter-alternative>
  </filter-set>
  <filter-set cd-object-type="user" type="declared">
    <filter-alternative id="{534A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979425}">
      <condition cd-attribute="title" operator="substring-start">
        <value>administrator</value>
      </condition>
      <condition cd-attribute="company" operator="equality">

```

```

    <value>Microsoft</value>
  </condition>
</filter-alternative>
<filter-alternative id="{634A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979426}">
  <condition cd-attribute="mail" operator="equality">
    <value>administrator@Microsoft.com</value>
  </condition>
</filter-alternative>
<filter-alternative id="{734A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979427}">
  <condition cd-attribute="userAccountControl" operator="bit-off">
    <value ui-radix="16">0x200</value>
  </condition>
</filter-alternative>
<filter-alternative id="{834A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979428}">
  <condition cd-attribute="userAccountControl" operator="bit-on">
    <value ui-radix="10">0x2</value>
  </condition>
</filter-alternative>
</filter-set>
</rm:SyncConfig-stay-disconnector>

```

3.1.2.1 filter-set

An example of opening a declared filter-set is:

```
<filter-set cd-object-type="cdObjectType" type="declared">
```

An example of opening a scripted filter-set is:

```
<filter-set cd-object-type="cdObjectType" type="scripted" id="{534A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-
D6D95D979425}">
```

3.1.3 SyncConfig-join

The following is a set of join rules for group and user connector space object types:

```

<rm:SyncConfig-join>
  <join-profile cd-object-type="group">
    <join-criterion id="{493DD4D1-C49C-4EE0-BDB5-DAB9E6DC2A9B}">
      <search mv-object-type="group">
        <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
          <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>sAMAccountName</src-attribute>
          </direct-mapping>
        </attribute-mapping>
      </search>
      <resolution type="none">
        <script-context></script-context>
      </resolution>
    </join-criterion>
    <join-criterion id="{77AED4BA-4C65-478A-AFD3-24A8AC386324}">
      <search mv-object-type="group">
        <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
          <direct-mapping>

```

```

        <src-attribute>mailNickname</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</attribute-mapping>
</search>
<resolution type="none">
    <script-context></script-context>
</resolution>
</join-criterion>
<join-criterion id="{4468E941-24BA-450C-B78A-44221C8E703B}">
    <search mv-object-type="group">
        <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
            <scripted-mapping>
                <script-context>cd.group:sAMAccountName-&gt;accountName</script-context>
                <src-attribute>sAMAccountName</src-attribute>
            </scripted-mapping>
        </attribute-mapping>
    </search>
    <resolution type="none">
        <script-context></script-context>
    </resolution>
</join-criterion>
<join-criterion id="{76AD4639-75D3-48BC-B618-5F44EF9FF45B}">
    <search mv-object-type="group">
        <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="mailNickname">
            <direct-mapping>
                <src-attribute>mailNickname</src-attribute>
            </direct-mapping>
        </attribute-mapping>
    </search>
    <resolution type="none">
        <script-context></script-context>
    </resolution>
</join-criterion>
</join-profile>
<join-profile cd-object-type="user">
    <join-criterion id="{F203BE8F-07F2-4F9A-A23D-65C093315F64}">
        <search mv-object-type="person">
            <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
                <direct-mapping>
                    <src-attribute>sAMAccountName</src-attribute>
                </direct-mapping>
            </attribute-mapping>
        </search>
        <resolution type="none">
            <script-context></script-context>
        </resolution>
    </join-criterion>
    <join-criterion id="{C68BFFFA-D820-41AE-87E7-AA4C1BEAD4FC}">
        <search mv-object-type="person">
            <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
                <direct-mapping>
                    <src-attribute>mailNickname</src-attribute>
                </direct-mapping>
            </attribute-mapping>
        </search>
        <resolution type="none">
            <script-context></script-context>
        </resolution>
    </join-criterion>
</join-profile>

```



```

<join-criterion id="{ACB21881-8A86-4DC2-983F-70B4AC773757}">
  <search mv-object-type="person">
    <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="accountName">
      <scripted-mapping>
        <script-context>cd.user:sAMAccountName-&gt;accountName</script-context>
        <src-attribute>sAMAccountName</src-attribute>
      </scripted-mapping>
    </attribute-mapping>
  </search>
  <resolution type="none">
    <script-context></script-context>
  </resolution>
</join-criterion>
</join-profile>
</rm:SyncConfig-join>

```

3.1.3.1 join-profile

The following provides an example of a sequence of join profile XML elements which shows joining for multiple object types with multiple mapping and resolution types:

```

<join-profile cd-object-type="user">
  <join-criterion id="{934A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979429}">
    <search mv-object-type="user">
      <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="uid">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>empId</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </attribute-mapping>
      <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="company">
        <constant-mapping>
          <constant-value>Microsoft</constant-value>
        </constant-mapping>
      </attribute-mapping>
    </search>
    <resolution type="scripted">
      <script-context>Criterion1</script-context>
    </resolution>
  </join-criterion>
  <join-criterion id="{534A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979425}">
    <search mv-object-type="user">
      <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="mail">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>alias</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </attribute-mapping>
    </search>
    <resolution type="scripted">
      <script-context>Criterion2</script-context>
    </resolution>
  </join-criterion>
</join-profile>
<join-profile cd-object-type="prov-user">
  <join-criterion id="{5C875108-D0CD-471a-9D9C-BC3E9C2C4A12}">
    <search mv-object-type="user">
      <attribute-mapping intrinsic-attribute="true"
        mv-attribute="object-id">

```

```

        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>mv-object-id</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </attribute-mapping>
    </search>
    <resolution type="none"/>
  </join-criterion>
</join-profile>
<join-profile cd-object-type="contact">
  <join-criterion id="{134A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979421}">
    <search mv-object-type="user">
      <attribute-mapping intrinsic-attribute="false" mv-attribute="mail">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>mail</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </attribute-mapping>
    </search>
    <resolution type="none"/>
  </join-criterion>
</join-profile>

```

3.1.3.2 join-criterion

An example of the join-criterion XML element is:

```

<join-criterion id="{934A9523-A3CA-4BC5-ADA0-D6D95D979429}">
  <search mv-object-type="user">
    <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="uid">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>empId</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </attribute-mapping>
    <attribute-mapping mv-attribute="company">
      <constant-mapping>
        <constant-value>Microsoft</constant-value>
      </constant-mapping>
    </attribute-mapping>
  </search>
  <resolution type="scripted">
    <script-context>Criterion1</script-context>
  </resolution>
</join-criterion>

```

3.1.4 SyncConfig-projection

The following provides a complete example of a set of projection rules:

```

<rm:SyncConfig-projection>
  <class-mapping type="declared" id="{A481C0EC-A40F-4667-80F8-E5017AD0AEF4}" cd-object-
type="Group">
    <mv-object-type>group</mv-object-type>
  </class-mapping>
  <class-mapping type="declared" id="{B3A4EEE3-8ADA-47B6-8D48-1702EA40499E}" cd-object-
type="Person">
    <mv-object-type>person</mv-object-type>
  </class-mapping>

```

```
</rm:SyncConfig-projection>
```

3.1.4.1 class-mapping

The following is a sample declared projection mapping:

```
<class-mapping type="declared" id="{B3A4EEE3-8ADA-47B6-8D48-1702EA40499E}" cd-object-  
type="Person">  
  <mv-object-type>person</mv-object-type>  
</class-mapping>
```

3.1.5 SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow

The following is an example of a complete export-attribute-flow element for an Active directory management agent's group and user connector space object types. Note that the user connector space object type is mapped to the person metaverse object type in the second export-flow-set with:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow>  
  <export-flow-set cd-object-type="group" mv-object-type="group">  
    <export-flow cd-attribute="description" id="{C7EC3192-3815-4393-9A71-27E2803D7E13}"  
suppress-deletions="false">  
      <direct-mapping>  
        <src-attribute>description</src-attribute>  
      </direct-mapping>  
    </export-flow>  
    <export-flow cd-attribute="member" id="{4EEFAB4E-4E8F-489F-A3F6-8D318653ECC7}"  
suppress-deletions="false">  
      <direct-mapping>  
        <src-attribute>member</src-attribute>  
      </direct-mapping>  
    </export-flow>  
    <export-flow cd-attribute="displayName" id="{02D3CC9D-CF5F-4E09-A6AD-67BC31ABB0B6}"  
suppress-deletions="false">  
      <direct-mapping>  
        <src-attribute>displayName</src-attribute>  
      </direct-mapping>  
    </export-flow>  
    <export-flow cd-attribute="groupType" id="{3806A2D7-C3C9-43C9-95EE-70E6F6724A5A}"  
suppress-deletions="true">  
      <scripted-mapping>  
        <src-attribute>scope</src-attribute>  
        <src-attribute>type</src-attribute>  
        <script-context>cd.group:groupType&lt;-mv.group:scope,type</script-context>  
      </scripted-mapping>  
    </export-flow>  
    <export-flow cd-attribute="sAMAccountName" id="{DD0943C1-9425-4A3E-8F0C-  
0E611E1D2817}" suppress-deletions="true">  
      <scripted-mapping>  
        <src-attribute>accountName</src-attribute>  
        <src-attribute>type</src-attribute>  
        <script-context>cd.group:sAMAccountName&lt;-mv.group:accountName,type</script-  
context>  
      </scripted-mapping>  
    </export-flow>
```

```

    <export-flow cd-attribute="mailNickname" id="{EC934491-93E0-47D4-ACFD-46265B491A8C}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <scripted-mapping>
    <src-attribute>mailNickname</src-attribute>
    <src-attribute>type</src-attribute>
    <script-context>cd.group:mailNickname&lt;-mv.group:mailNickname,type</script-
context>
    </scripted-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="info" id="{2ADC2714-F371-4474-8D72-FB83F0080DFC}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>csObjectID</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="managedBy" id="{F45F690A-41BA-482B-9FCD-370E9A4D4F44}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>displayedOwner</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
</export-flow-set>
<export-flow-set cd-object-type="user" mv-object-type="person">
    <export-flow cd-attribute="l" id="{0933B900-0793-4DDF-B757-0930FD863DDB}" suppress-
deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>city</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="telephoneNumber" id="{158309C6-24E1-46AF-B772-
D299BF1C7CFA}" suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>officePhone</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="facsimileTelephoneNumber" id="{D5B0F264-015F-4502-B44D-
BA10447449B2}" suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>officeFax</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="physicalDeliveryOfficeName" id="{CD961D96-5B81-4D9D-B484-
C900D4273112}" suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>officeLocation</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="postalAddress" id="{3A016290-AB57-4336-B038-192FDB1DDD41}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>address</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="postalCode" id="{592AFC88-7FA9-4E88-9F70-5AF8B66A25AB}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>postalCode</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>

```

```

    <export-flow cd-attribute="displayName" id="{ACFB1F4A-172B-44BE-9FB7-06B4FC8229FB}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>displayName</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="givenName" id="{645951C4-365F-4996-AEB0-A26DBD277FD4}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>firstName</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="middleName" id="{B8CFBFB4-CA23-49C0-9485-D8B59C0959EE}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>middleName</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="sn" id="{173CBC30-C9E6-46CD-BEDE-54C7D688E644}" suppress-
deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>lastName</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="sAMAccountName" id="{75653D9F-9ACB-48FF-AA00-
9FA8CDBDFCBB}" suppress-deletions="true">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>accountName</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="employeeType" id="{5314F4F8-2AE1-42C4-B6E9-8ED0380C3C6A}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>employeeType</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="employeeID" id="{16312EDE-5368-46A5-A3FC-4F049E5EB4A4}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>employeeID</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="company" id="{93128E5F-E1B3-4C08-A2E1-ACC7E86ABF27}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>company</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="department" id="{86849450-1C59-490E-AA67-1A9F97D2F524}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>department</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="manager" id="{7F6B10C4-2F8E-4E5A-A2D1-6696C6B08E00}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>manager</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>

```

```

    <export-flow cd-attribute="assistant" id="{3DE7F48C-7EF5-46B2-A54A-3786CF009C88}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>assistant</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="title" id="{D266133D-9AD3-43AE-87DD-66CE71C546AB}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>jobTitle</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="mobile" id="{E25E1EE4-6542-4F1C-881C-0C7E9BDC7B56}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>mobilePhone</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="co" id="{2B6D3E61-07C6-4AAF-8BF2-1EC48118A06F}" suppress-
deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>country</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="info" id="{771888BE-9150-4E19-9C04-69EBAE7D9006}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>csObjectID</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
</export-flow-set>
</rm:SyncConfig-export-attribute-flow>

```

3.1.5.1 export-flow-set

The following example shows a set of export attribute flows for an Active Directory management agent's group object type:

```

<export-flow-set cd-object-type="group" mv-object-type="group">
    <export-flow cd-attribute="description" id="{C7EC3192-3815-4393-9A71-27E2803D7E13}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>description</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="member" id="{4EEFAB4E-4E8F-489F-A3F6-8D318653ECC7}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>member</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="displayName" id="{02D3CC9D-CF5F-4E09-A6AD-67BC31ABB0B6}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>displayName</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>

```

```

    <export-flow cd-attribute="groupType" id="{3806A2D7-C3C9-43C9-95EE-70E6F6724A5A}"
suppress-deletions="true">
    <scripted-mapping>
        <src-attribute>scope</src-attribute>
        <src-attribute>type</src-attribute>
        <script-context>cd.group:groupType&lt;-mv.group:scope,type</script-context>
    </scripted-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="sAMAccountName" id="{DD0943C1-9425-4A3E-8F0C-
0E611E1D2817}" suppress-deletions="true">
    <scripted-mapping>
        <src-attribute>accountName</src-attribute>
        <src-attribute>type</src-attribute>
        <script-context>cd.group:sAMAccountName&lt;-mv.group:accountName,type</script-
context>
    </scripted-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="mailNickname" id="{EC934491-93E0-47D4-ACFD-46265B491A8C}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <scripted-mapping>
        <src-attribute>mailNickname</src-attribute>
        <src-attribute>type</src-attribute>
        <script-context>cd.group:mailNickname&lt;-mv.group:mailNickname,type</script-
context>
    </scripted-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="info" id="{2ADC2714-F371-4474-8D72-FB83F0080DFC}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>csObjectID</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
    <export-flow cd-attribute="managedBy" id="{F45F690A-41BA-482B-9FCD-370E9A4D4F44}"
suppress-deletions="false">
    <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>displayedOwner</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
</export-flow>
</export-flow-set>

```

3.1.5.2 export-flow

The following example shows an export attribute flow for an Active Directory management agent's group object type:

```

    <export-flow cd-attribute="groupType" id="{3806A2D7-C3C9-43C9-95EE-70E6F6724A5A}"
suppress-deletions="true">
    <scripted-mapping>
        <src-attribute>scope</src-attribute>
        <src-attribute>type</src-attribute>
        <script-context>cd.group:groupType&lt;-mv.group:scope,type</script-context>
    </scripted-mapping>
</export-flow>

```

3.1.5.3 direct-mapping

The following example shows the metaverse attribute displayName as the source for a direct export attribute flow:

```
<direct-mapping>
  <src-attribute>displayName</src-attribute>
</direct-mapping>
```

3.1.5.4 scripted-mapping

The following example shows the metaverse type attribute and scope being used as sources for a rules extension to calculate an Active Directory management agent's groupType attribute value on a group connector space object type (not shown in this XML element; see export-flow example):

```
<scripted-mapping>
  <src-attribute>scope</src-attribute>
  <src-attribute>type</src-attribute>
  <script-context>cd.group:groupType<&lt;-mv.group:scope,type</script-context>
</scripted-mapping>
```

3.1.5.5 constant-mapping

This example shows a constant being used as a source of an export attribute flow (notice the destination is not in the mapping and is defined in the export-flow XML element):

```
<constant-mapping>
  <constant-value>Object managed by sync</constant-value>
</constant-mapping>
```

3.1.5.6 dn-part-mapping

The following example maps part of a distinguished name for an attribute flow:

Assuming a distinguished name of "cn=ssmith,ou=Employees, dc=corporate,dc=fabrikam,dc=com" this dn-part-mapping would flow the "dc=corporate" portion of the name.

```
<dn-part-mapping>
  <dn-part>3</dn-part>
</dn-part-mapping>
```

3.1.6 SyncConfig-extension

The following example illustrates an in-process assembly configuration for ADEExtension.dll:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-extension>
  <assembly-name>ADEExtension.dll</assembly-name>
  <application-protection>low</application-protection>
</rm:SyncConfig-extension>
```


3.1.7 SyncConfig-controller-extension

The following example shows a management configuration running inside the synchronization engine service's address space and with the same processor architecture:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-controller-configuration>
  <application-protection>low</application-protection>
  <application-architecture>process</application-architecture>
</rm:SyncConfig-controller-configuration>
```

3.1.8 SyncConfig-password-sync

The following example shows a configuration that allows 10 retry attempts, one every 60 seconds, and disallows a low security connection (not encrypted) for the password export:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-password-sync>
  <maximum-retry-count>10</maximum-retry-count>
  <retry-interval>60</retry-interval>
  <allow-low-security>0</allow-low-security>
</rm:SyncConfig-password-sync>
```

3.1.9 SyncConfig-private-configuration

The following sections illustrate sample private configurations for Active Directory Domain Services and extensible connectivity management agents.

3.1.9.1 adma-configuration

The following illustrates an Active Directory management agent private configuration with an extension configured.

```
<rm:SyncConfig-private-configuration>
  <adma-configuration>
    <forest-name>dc1.fabrikam.com</forest-name>
    <forest-login-user>Administrator</forest-login-user>
    <forest-login-domain>dc1.fabrikam.com</forest-login-domain>
    <ssl-bind crl-check="0">0</ssl-bind>
    <sign-and-seal>1</sign-and-seal>
    <cd-extension>
      <assembly-name>Exch2007Extension.dll</assembly-name>
      <application-protection>low</application-protection>
      <pre-export>0</pre-export>
      <post-export>1</post-export>
      <pre-import>0</pre-import>
    </cd-extension>
  </adma-configuration>
</rm:SyncConfig-private-configuration>
```

3.1.9.2 fimma-configuration

The following is an example of the private configuration for a FIM management agent:

```
<rm:SyncConfig-private-configuration>
```

```

<fimma-configuration>
  <mms-info></mms-info>
  <connection-info>
    <server>FAB-FIMSVR</server>
    <databasename>FIMService</databasename>
    <authentication>integrated</authentication>
    <user>fimSyncSvcAcct</user>
    <domain>fabrikam</domain>
  </connection-info>
</fimma-configuration>
</rm:SyncConfig-private-configuration>

```

3.1.9.3 Extensible

The following example shows an extensible connectivity management agent's private configuration. The management agent uses an LDIF intermediary file for import:

```

<MAConfig>
  <ui-data>
    <xmlwizard>
      <properties>
        <code_page_description>Unicode (UTF-8)</code_page_description>
      </properties>
      <partitions>
        <partition cd_name="default" guid="{B7FF22CB-99F8-44AD-8FBB-E522F707BC2B}"
version="28">
          <object_class>user</object_class>
          <object_class>group</object_class>
          <object_class>contact</object_class>
          <object_class>organization</object_class>
        </partition>
      </partitions>
      <primary_class_mappings>
        <mapping object_class="user" primary_class="user" user_define="-1">
          <attribute>domain</attribute>
          <attribute>SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
          <attribute>PreferredName</attribute>
          <attribute>SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
          <attribute>UserName</attribute>
          <attribute>SID</attribute>
          <attribute>AccountName</attribute>
          <attribute>Manager</attribute>
          <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
          <attribute>ADGuid</attribute>
          <attribute>FirstName</attribute>
          <attribute>LastName</attribute>
          <attribute>WorkPhone</attribute>
          <attribute>WorkEmail</attribute>
          <attribute>Office</attribute>
          <attribute>Title</attribute>
          <attribute>Department</attribute>
          <attribute>PublicSiteRedirect</attribute>
          <attribute>SPS-Memberof</attribute>
          <attribute>SPS-SipAddress</attribute>
          <attribute>SPS-ProxyAddresses</attribute>
          <attribute>SourceReference</attribute>
          <attribute>Description</attribute>

```

```

    <attribute>Url</attribute>
    <attribute>Member</attribute>
    <attribute>GroupType</attribute>
    <attribute>MailNickName</attribute>
    <attribute>UserXML element</attribute>
    <attribute>Hobbies</attribute>
</mapping>
<mapping object_class="group" primary_class="group" user_define="-1">
    <attribute>domain</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
    <attribute>PreferredName</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
    <attribute>UserName</attribute>
    <attribute>SID</attribute>
    <attribute>AccountName</attribute>
    <attribute>Manager</attribute>
    <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
    <attribute>ADGuid</attribute>
    <attribute>FirstName</attribute>
    <attribute>LastName</attribute>
    <attribute>WorkPhone</attribute>
    <attribute>WorkEmail</attribute>
    <attribute>Office</attribute>
    <attribute>Title</attribute>
    <attribute>Department</attribute>
    <attribute>PublicSiteRedirect</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-Memberof</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-SipAddress</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-ProxyAddresses</attribute>
    <attribute>SourceReference</attribute>
    <attribute>Description</attribute>
    <attribute>Url</attribute>
    <attribute>Member</attribute>
    <attribute>GroupType</attribute>
    <attribute>MailNickName</attribute>
    <attribute>UserXML element</attribute>
    <attribute>Hobbies</attribute>
</mapping>
<mapping object_class="contact" primary_class="contact" user_define="-1">
    <attribute>domain</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
    <attribute>PreferredName</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
    <attribute>UserName</attribute>
    <attribute>SID</attribute>
    <attribute>AccountName</attribute>
    <attribute>Manager</attribute>
    <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
    <attribute>ADGuid</attribute>
    <attribute>FirstName</attribute>
    <attribute>LastName</attribute>
    <attribute>WorkPhone</attribute>
    <attribute>WorkEmail</attribute>
    <attribute>Office</attribute>
    <attribute>Title</attribute>
    <attribute>Department</attribute>
    <attribute>PublicSiteRedirect</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-Memberof</attribute>
    <attribute>SPS-SipAddress</attribute>

```

```

        <attribute>SPS-ProxyAddresses</attribute>
        <attribute>SourceReference</attribute>
        <attribute>Description</attribute>
        <attribute>Url</attribute>
        <attribute>Member</attribute>
        <attribute>GroupType</attribute>
        <attribute>MailNickName</attribute>
        <attribute>UserXML element</attribute>
        <attribute>Hobbies</attribute>
    </mapping>
    <mapping object_class="organization" primary_class="organization"
user_define="-1">
        <attribute>domain</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
        <attribute>PreferredName</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
        <attribute>UserName</attribute>
        <attribute>SID</attribute>
        <attribute>AccountName</attribute>
        <attribute>Manager</attribute>
        <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
        <attribute>ADGuid</attribute>
        <attribute>FirstName</attribute>
        <attribute>LastName</attribute>
        <attribute>WorkPhone</attribute>
        <attribute>WorkEmail</attribute>
        <attribute>Office</attribute>
        <attribute>Title</attribute>
        <attribute>Department</attribute>
        <attribute>PublicSiteRedirect</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-Memberof</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-SipAddress</attribute>
        <attribute>SPS-ProxyAddresses</attribute>
        <attribute>SourceReference</attribute>
        <attribute>Description</attribute>
        <attribute>Url</attribute>
        <attribute>Member</attribute>
        <attribute>GroupType</attribute>
        <attribute>MailNickName</attribute>
        <attribute>UserXML element</attribute>
        <attribute>Hobbies</attribute>
    </mapping>
</primary_class_mappings>
<object_classes>
    <object_class cd_name="user" selected="-1" user_define="0" configured="-1"
anchor="" dn_as_anchor="-1">
        <attribute mandatory="0">domain</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">SID</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">AccountName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Manager</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">ADGuid</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">FirstName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">LastName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">PreferredName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">WorkPhone</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">WorkEmail</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Office</attribute>

```

```

        <attribute mandatory="0">Title</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Department</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">UserName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">PublicSiteRedirect</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">SPS-Memberof</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">SPS-SipAddress</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">SPS-ProxyAddresses</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">UserXML element</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Hobbies</attribute>
    </object_class>
    <object_class cd_name="group" selected="-1" user_define="0" configured="-1"
anchor="" dn_as_anchor="-1">
        <attribute mandatory="0">domain</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">SourceReference</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">SID</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">PreferredName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Description</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Url</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">Member</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">GroupType</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">MailNickName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
    </object_class>
    <object_class cd_name="contact" selected="-1" user_define="0" configured="-1"
anchor="" dn_as_anchor="-1">
        <attribute mandatory="0">domain</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">SPS-DistinguishedName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">PreferredName</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="0">SPS-SourceObjectDN</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">UserName</attribute>
    </object_class>
    <object_class cd_name="organization" selected="-1" user_define="0"
configured="-1" anchor="UserProfile_GUID" dn_as_anchor="0">
        <attribute mandatory="-1">UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
        <attribute mandatory="-1">PreferredName</attribute>
    </object_class>
</object_classes>
<attributes>
    <attribute cd_name="domain" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="SPS-DistinguishedName" binary="0" sample_data=""
multi_valued="0" file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound=""
user_define="-1" />
        <attribute cd_name="PreferredName" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="SPS-SourceObjectDN" binary="0" sample_data=""
multi_valued="0" file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound=""
user_define="-1" />
        <attribute cd_name="UserName" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="SID" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="Binary" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="AccountName" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>

```

```

        <attribute cd_name="Manager" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="DN" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1" />
        <attribute cd_name="UserProfile_GUID" binary="0" sample_data=""
multi_valued="0" file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="Binary" lower_bound="" upper_bound=""
user_define="-1" />
        <attribute cd_name="ADGuid" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="Binary" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="FirstName" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="LastName" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="WorkPhone" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="WorkEmail" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="Office" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="Title" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="Department" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="PublicSiteRedirect" binary="0" sample_data=""
multi_valued="0" file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound=""
user_define="-1" />
        <attribute cd_name="SPS-Memberof" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="-1"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="SPS-SipAddress" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="SPS-ProxyAddresses" binary="0" sample_data=""
multi_valued="-1" file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound=""
upper_bound="" user_define="-1" />
        <attribute cd_name="SourceReference" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="Description" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="Url" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="Member" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="-1"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="DN" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1" />
        <attribute cd_name="GroupType" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="Number" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="MailNickName" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
        <attribute cd_name="UserXML element" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="Number" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>

```

```

        <attribute cd_name="Hobbies" binary="0" sample_data="" multi_valued="0"
file_reference="0" selected="-1" type="String" lower_bound="" upper_bound="" user_define="-1"
/>
    </attributes>
</xmlwizard>
</ui-data>
<importing>
  <anchor>
    <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
  </anchor>
  <per-class-settings>
    <class>
      <name>user</name>
      <anchor>
        <dn />
      </anchor>
    </class>
    <class>
      <name>group</name>
      <anchor>
        <dn />
      </anchor>
    </class>
    <class>
      <name>contact</name>
      <anchor>
        <dn />
      </anchor>
    </class>
    <class>
      <name>organization</name>
      <anchor>
        <attribute>UserProfile_GUID</attribute>
      </anchor>
    </class>
  </per-class-settings>
</importing>
<exporting></exporting>
<ldif_format>
  <code_page>65001</code_page>
</ldif_format>
<primary_class_mappings>
  <mapping>
    <primary_class>user</primary_class>
    <oc-value>user</oc-value>
  </mapping>
  <mapping>
    <primary_class>group</primary_class>
    <oc-value>group</oc-value>
  </mapping>
  <mapping>
    <primary_class>contact</primary_class>
    <oc-value>contact</oc-value>
  </mapping>
  <mapping>
    <primary_class>organization</primary_class>
    <oc-value>organization</oc-value>
  </mapping>
</primary_class_mappings>

```

```

<password-extension-config>
  <password-extension-enabled>0</password-extension-enabled>
  <dll></dll>
  <password-set-enabled></password-set-enabled>
  <password-change-enabled></password-change-enabled>
  <connection-info>
    <connect-to></connect-to>
    <user></user>
  </connection-info>
  <timeout></timeout>
</password-extension-config>
<extension-config>
  <filename>ManagementAgent.dll</filename>
  <export-mode>call-based</export-mode>
  <import-enabled>1</import-enabled>
  <export-enabled>1</export-enabled>
  <connection-info>
    <connect-to>http://server-007:8786</connect-to>
    <user>FABRIKAM\SYNCACCT</user>
  </connection-info>
  <attributes />
</extension-config>
<file-type>LDIF</file-type>
</MACConfig>

```

3.2 mv-data example

The following example omits the schema section and shows a simple set of import attribute flow rules for the metaverse "person" object type:

```

<rm:mv-data>
  <rm:SyncConfig-format-version>1</rm:SyncConfig-format-version>
  <rm:SyncConfig-version>23</rm:SyncConfig-version>
  <rm:SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow>
    <import-flow-set mv-object-type="person">
      <import-flows mv-attribute="objectSid" type="ranked">
        <import-flow src-ma="{70843C90-BCF1-44D3-99CF-0592D1ED60AE}" cd-object-type="user"
id="{ACD0F9D1-1195-47B5-9914-F8EF5BA8D6B9}">
          <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>objectSid</src-attribute>
          </direct-mapping>
        </import-flow>
      </import-flows>
      <import-flows mv-attribute="sIDHistory" type="ranked">
        <import-flow src-ma="{70843C90-BCF1-44D3-99CF-0592D1ED60AE}" cd-object-type="user"
id="{2E53245B-8C08-47C6-9455-D7748EEDAD60}">
          <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>sIDHistory</src-attribute>
          </direct-mapping>
        </import-flow>
      </import-flows>
      <import-flows mv-attribute="csObjectID" type="ranked">
        <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{B4478CA8-3D95-4CEB-9672-63F6E00F210A}">
          <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute intrinsic="true">dn</src-attribute>
          </direct-mapping>
        </import-flow>
      </import-flows>
    </import-flow-set>
  </rm:SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow>
</rm:mv-data>

```



```

    </import-flow>
  </import-flows>
  <import-flows mv-attribute="accountName" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{EB21625F-6A16-4345-B1BC-1492F9C83E14}">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>AccountName</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
  </import-flows>
  <import-flows mv-attribute="address" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{6A8C7AAB-3B0B-4768-B6A3-9A26A33689A3}">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>Address</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
  </import-flows>
  <import-flows mv-attribute="assistant" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{915A0967-8CE7-4BB8-9519-FDEF3994A2FD}">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>Assistant</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
  </import-flows>
  <import-flows mv-attribute="company" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{CEF84FD0-199E-4664-BC8F-7FCFD36D8B24}">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>Company</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
  </import-flows>
  <import-flows mv-attribute="country" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{A1D59412-F057-421E-8BE0-159C5B929807}">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>Country</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
  </import-flows>
  <import-flows mv-attribute="department" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{8726006B-17EA-4785-80F5-A5CDCC78D0C9}">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>Department</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
  </import-flows>
  <import-flows mv-attribute="displayName" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{BF0630C0-B711-4E78-A7BE-E7BC42610177}">
      <direct-mapping>
        <src-attribute>DisplayName</src-attribute>
      </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
  </import-flows>
  <import-flows mv-attribute="domain" type="ranked">

```

```

    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{1928CAAF-4F02-4FF1-B4C8-C3FBF8ABBBF5}">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>Domain</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="email" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{70843C90-BCF1-44D3-99CF-0592D1ED60AE}" cd-object-type="user"
id="{D542913E-652A-4F96-922C-EEC5FFA76832}">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>mail</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="employeeID" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{38CCB645-477A-47F3-8BC6-32269D243E04}">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>EmployeeID</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="firstName" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{73A6335C-4F67-453B-BDDF-D39EFD273447}">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>FirstName</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="jobTitle" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{E1BDB8B0-AB5E-45FB-AEAF-A45528D8AACF}">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>JobTitle</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="manager" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{544D2911-B9A2-4BA1-8730-3A7AE8ACE0B8}">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>Manager</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="officeFax" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{EB01825A-E002-4620-8BA1-6C1E09C3C677}">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>OfficeFax</src-attribute>
    </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="officeLocation" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{05291213-4B20-4785-BFDC-0A7525B378CE}">
    <direct-mapping>
    <src-attribute>OfficeLocation</src-attribute>

```

```

        </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="officePhone" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{25C6C531-BC6B-4D68-9232-0C9323FBE538}">
        <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>OfficePhone</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="photo" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{87F39CA0-1ACF-4728-A34B-0B29618C0048}">
        <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>Photo</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="postalCode" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{315781B3-BCD9-4AA3-8719-8A02E3944F9B}">
        <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>PostalCode</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="lastName" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{C0ABC0A7-A8BF-43E3-811A-4CCD66E33B3F}">
        <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>LastName</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="employeeType" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{42A5E106-2638-449B-8EE6-0C7B6CDE0756}">
        <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>EmployeeType</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="city" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{A9FCB19D-0EB0-4463-97A2-5C2BCCF6B96D}">
        <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>City</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>
<import-flows mv-attribute="costCenter" type="ranked">
    <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{888E1FBC-F58E-4A27-8661-65601F34F93C}">
        <direct-mapping>
            <src-attribute>CostCenter</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
    </import-flow>
</import-flows>

```

```

    <import-flows mv-attribute="costCenterName" type="ranked">
      <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{4F217757-AEAE-4A89-8A48-B17B94653471}">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>CostCenterName</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </import-flow>
    </import-flows>
    <import-flows mv-attribute="employeeEndDate" type="ranked">
      <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{30B793E5-3227-4483-B9D1-C78796CE807F}">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>EmployeeEndDate</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </import-flow>
    </import-flows>
    <import-flows mv-attribute="employeeStartDate" type="ranked">
      <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{29C9E5F4-87DE-4108-8F73-86671CF0FF49}">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>EmployeeStartDate</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </import-flow>
    </import-flows>
    <import-flows mv-attribute="mailNickname" type="ranked">
      <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{4B9D52E5-0477-4D82-945A-9CCF406E3691}">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>MailNickname</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </import-flow>
    </import-flows>
    <import-flows mv-attribute="middleName" type="ranked">
      <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{2CAC1A7A-9F5F-4B04-A974-D9470425E1E2}">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>MiddleName</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </import-flow>
    </import-flows>
    <import-flows mv-attribute="mobilePhone" type="ranked">
      <import-flow src-ma="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}" cd-object-
type="Person" id="{7023C0B5-7E42-446C-AAC7-4B8F5DA7DF9A}">
        <direct-mapping>
          <src-attribute>MobilePhone</src-attribute>
        </direct-mapping>
      </import-flow>
    </import-flows>
  </import-flow-set>
</per-ma-options>
  <ma-options ma-id="{70843C90-BCF1-44D3-99CF-0592D1ED60AE}">
    <enable-recall>true</enable-recall>
  </ma-options>
  <ma-options ma-id="{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}">
    <enable-recall>true</enable-recall>
  </ma-options>
</per-ma-options>
</rm:SyncConfig-import-attribute-flow>
<rm:SyncConfig-provisioning type="scripted" />

```

```
<rm:SyncConfig-mv-deletion>
  <mv-deletion-rule mv-object-type="person" id="{7A97B207-3E90-4462-8AC7-5FB30D000A28}"
type="declared">
    <src-ma>{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}</src-ma>
  </mv-deletion-rule>
  <mv-deletion-rule mv-object-type="group" id="{B9F82AB4-3FC3-4396-AEF8-4CEFD3E1A9B4}"
type="declared">
    <src-ma>{F2CC710F-99E1-45A2-8F9F-D6A5D1A3CAC4}</src-ma>
  </mv-deletion-rule>
</rm:SyncConfig-mv-deletion>
<rm:SyncConfig-extension>
  <assembly-name>MVExtension.dll</assembly-name>
  <application-protection>low</application-protection>
</rm:SyncConfig-extension>
<rm:SyncConfig-password-change-history-size>24</rm:SyncConfig-password-change-history-
size>
<rm:SyncConfig-password-sync>
  <password-sync-enabled>0</password-sync-enabled>
</rm:SyncConfig-password-sync>
</rm:mv-data>
```

4 Security Considerations

None.

5 Appendix A: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include released service packs:

- Microsoft® SharePoint® Server 2010

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. If a service pack or Quick Fix Engineering (QFE) number appears with the product version, behavior changed in that service pack or QFE. The new behavior also applies to subsequent service packs of the product unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms SHOULD or SHOULD NOT implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term MAY implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

6 Change Tracking

No table of changes is available. The document is either new or has had no changes since its last release.

7 Index

A

[Applicability](#) 19

C

[Change tracking](#) 160

F

[Fields - vendor-extensible](#) 19

G

[Glossary](#) 9

I

[Implementer considerations - security](#) 158

[Introduction](#) 9

L

[Localization](#) 19

N

[Normative references](#) 12

O

[Overview](#) 13

P

[Product behavior](#) 159

R

[References - normative](#) 12

[Relationship to other protocols](#) 18

S

[Security – implementer considerations](#) 158

Structure examples

[ma-data](#) 127

[mv-data](#) 152

[overview](#) 127

Structures

[common structures](#) 26

[management agent data structure](#) 29

[ManagementPolicyRule structure](#) 123

[Metaverse Configuration data structure](#) 109

[overview](#) 20

[person structure](#) 119

[set structure](#) 121

T

[Tracking changes](#) 160

V

[Vendor-extensible fields](#) 19

[Versioning](#) 19